The Senate met at 9:30 a.m. and was called to order by the Honorable Tom Udall, a Senator from the State of New Mexico.

PRAYER
The Chaplain, Dr. Barry C. Black, offered the following prayer:
Let us pray.
Almighty God, we praise You for Your act of love that comes to us as gifts each day. Thank You for life and health, for strength and wisdom, for hope and joy. Thank You for our lawmakers who work each day to keep us living in the land of the free and the home of the brave. Bless our Senators as they work, providing them with wisdom and courage for the living of these days. May Your everlasting grace and compassion encompass them as You empower them to be faithful in their tasks this and every day. We pray in Your great Name. Amen.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
The Honorable Tom Udall led the Pledge of Allegiance, as follows:
I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

APPOINTMENT OF ACTING PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE
The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will please read a communication to the Senate from the President pro tempore (Mr. Inouye).

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

To the Senate:
Under the provisions of rule 1, paragraph 3, of the Standing Rules of the Senate, I hereby appoint the Honorable Tom Udall, a Senator from the State of New Mexico, to perform the duties of the Chair.
Daniel K. Inouye, President pro tempore.
Mr. Udall of New Mexico thereupon assumed the chair as Acting President pro tempore.

RECOGNITION OF THE MAJORITY LEADER
The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The majority leader is recognized.

SCHEDULE
Mr. Reid. Mr. President, following leader remarks, if any, the Senate will resume consideration of the motion to concur with respect to the House message on H.R. 1586, with an amendment dealing with FMAP and teacher funding.

There will be an hour of debate, equally divided, with Senator Murray controlling the majority time.

Upon the use or yielding back of time, the Senate will proceed to a roll-call vote on the motion to invoke cloture on the motion to concur. That should occur at around 10:30, 10:45.

MEASURES PLACED ON CALENDAR—H.R. 3534 AND S.J. RES. 38
Mr. Reid. Mr. President, I understand there are two items at the desk due for a second reading.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader is correct.

The clerk will state the titles of the bills for a second time.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (H.R. 3534) to provide greater efficiencies, transparency, returns, and accountability in the administration of Federal mineral and energy resources by consolidating administration of various Federal energy minerals management and leasing programs into one entity to be known as the Office of Federal Energy and Minerals Leasing of the Department of the Interior, and for other purposes.

A joint resolution (S.J. Res. 38) proposing a balanced budget amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Reid. Mr. President, I object to any further proceedings with respect to these two bills.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Objection having been heard, the bills will be placed on the calendar under rule XIV.

Mr. Reid. Mr. President, would the Chair announce the business for the day.

RESERVATION OF LEADER TIME
The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Under the previous order, the leadership time is reserved.
FAA AIR TRANSPORTATION MODERNIZATION AND SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT

Under the previous order, the Senate will resume consideration of the House message to accompany H.R. 1586, which the clerk will report.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

House Message on H.R. 1586, motion to concure in the Senate amendment to the bill, with Reid amendment No. 4575 (to the House amendment to the Senate amendment to the bill), in the nature of a substitute.

Reid amendment No. 4575 (to amendment No. 4576), to change the enactment date.

Reid motion to refer the House message on the bill to the Committee on Appropriations, with instructions, Reid amendment No. 4577 (the instructions on motion to refer), to provide for a study.

Reid amendment No. 4578 (to the instructions (amendment No. 4577), of the motion to refer), of a perfecting nature.

Reid amendment No. 4759 (to amendment No. 4579), of a perfecting nature.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore.

Under the previous order, there will now be 1 hour of debate, with the time equally divided and controlled between the two leaders or their designees, with the Senator from Washington, Mrs. MURRAY, controlling the time of the majority.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to speak on the time allotted to Senator MURRAY, which I understand is 30 minutes of the hour before the vote: is that true?

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore.

That is correct. Without objection, the Senator from Illinois is recognized.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, summer is ending and the school year is going to begin in a few weeks in many States. But as students prepare for the school year, many wonder what the school and classroom will look like. Parents are reading news reports about budget cuts and wonder how that will affect the schools their kids attend—whether art, music, foreign language offerings will be cut, and whether some teachers will be gone and how many students will be crowded into one classroom. These worries are justified.

The recession we are now working our way through has crippled many local and State budgets. In Illinois, the fiscal year 2011 budget has a $13 billion deficit. As a result, the Governor has proposed serious cuts to public education. It has been projected that, in Illinois, come this new school year, we will have as many as 17,000 fewer teachers. Our State is in desperate need.

States across the country, looking to balance their budgets, are faced with these same hard choices. Through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the stimulus package President Obama brought forward when he was elected, we acted to save schools, and our investment worked. The State fiscal stabilization fund helped save or create more than 300,000 education jobs across the country. A year ago, I was in the hopes that this recession would have turned around. Well, it is moving in the right direction, but we are still suffering from many aspects of it.

Unfortunately, the funding of that bill is expiring and State economies have not fully recovered and, according to recent projections, nearly 150,000 educators have received or will receive pink slips for the next school year.

More than 80 percent of school districts across America have had to lay off teachers. The measure we are considering today and will vote upon in a little more than 45 minutes would create and protect millions of teaching jobs that will save more than 100,000 jobs in schools across America.

The education jobs fund would save a projected 4,836 education jobs in my home State. That means, roughly, that the average family who would have one out of four of the teachers who were going to lose their jobs. I wish it were more, but it is going to help. Adding thousands of workers to the unemployment rolls would be bad for our economy in Illinois, bad for the families of these teachers who lose their jobs, and bad for students. The negative effect will be felt by students for a long time.

Chicago’s public schools currently face a $300 million deficit for the next fiscal year. To close it, they are going to have to cut 2,700 teachers and 300 school-based staff. Class sizes will be increased to 35 students a room. Nonvarsity sports will be eliminated. Most high schools will be reduced. Full-day kindergarten programs will be reduced. Afterschool programs will be reduced. The budget for charter schools will be cut by 11 percent.

Similar hard choices are faced by school districts in Illinois and across the Nation. Elgin School District is planning to cut more than 1,000 jobs, including 732 teachers. That district faces a $44 million deficit. The Nequa Valley High School in Naperville may lose its music program. I wish to add that this is a music program that has won two Grammys. It is such an outstanding program in Naperville. They run the risk of closing.

So the students will be hurt and families will suffer. Teachers will lose their jobs. How do you make up for that year of education that has been shortchanged? We do it by voting to help them stay on the job. That is nonpartisan. It has nothing to do with political party and neither should this vote.

I urge my colleagues to support this effort. I particularly urge Senator Patty MURRAY from Washington who is leading our effort to pass this measure.

I yield the floor.

Mrs. MURRAY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mrs. MURRAY. Mr. President, how much time remains on our side?

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore.

There is 23 minutes 54 seconds.

Mrs. MURRAY. Thank you. Mr. President, recently we have had the opportunity to consider several bills in the Senate to help ease the burdens for our middle-class families and small business owners that they are facing in this recession.

In late June, we brought a bill to the floor that would provide key targeted tax breaks, including tax deductibility for families in my home State, as well as tax breaks to end our dependence on foreign oil.

In July, we introduced a Wall Street reform bill that included the strongest protections for consumers ever enacted and a guarantee that taxpayers would never be on the hook for bailing out Wall Street again.

A few short weeks ago, we worked to extend unemployment benefits to help stimulate economic growth and those who are in desperate need.

Last week, we introduced a bill that would have provided a new small business lending fund to help the backbone
of our economy, our small businesses, grow and hire.

It would have jump-started community bank lending and small businesses, while saving taxpayers $1 billion.

All those bills had broad across-the-board support. In fact, outside the Senate, they had a lot of support. The conservative-leaning National Federation of Independent Business voiced their support for the small business lending funds.

Hometown community bankers in my State stood to support Wall Street reform. Economists of all political stripes got behind the long-proven benefits of extending unemployment, and so many others around the country found common cause with the benefits of those critical bills.

These bills would help create jobs, put money back in the pockets of taxpayers and small business owners and ease the difficult choices struggling Americans face every day.

But at every turn in the Senate, we have been opposed by those on the other side of the aisle who seem to have long ago made their own choice about anything and everything that comes to the floor. It was a choice that favored politics over people, Wall Street over Main Street, and the status quo over the struggles our families are facing.

It was a choice to say no, no matter what, no matter when, no matter who was hurt.

I go home to Washington State every weekend and I talk to the people I represent. I try to explain what we are working on.

To be honest, it is hard to understand why, when big banks and Wall Street were on the brink of failure and threatening to blow up our entire economy, Republicans immediately came together to help us step back from the brink then. But now that Wall Street is fine and regular families and communities are struggling, those same Republicans are nowhere to be found. I don’t have an answer for our families. Quite honestly, I don’t understand it myself.

Today, as we prepare for a final week of votes before we go home to face our constituents, those on the other side of the aisle have one last opportunity to show this is not just a political calculation and that we in this Senate can put people first.

The amendment I have offered, and which we will soon vote on, saves jobs and makes sure our kids are not paying the price for this recession. It avoids painful cuts to critical services. And, very importantly, it is fully paid for.

For every dollar this amendment investment will avoid, we have found targeted spending cuts.

This amendment includes help for our States in every corner of this country and will help make sure that our most precious resource—our education system—is protected.

Every day brings more reports about the continuing wave of layoffs affecting our school districts across the country. According to recent estimates, over 130,000 teacher jobs will be lost this summer alone. In my home State, there are nearly 3,000 teachers at risk. That means 3,000 teachers in Washington State who are right now in limbo, who are spending this summer not knowing if they are going to be able to return to a classroom or face a pink slip in the fall.

We have to remember that every time we lose a teacher, it is not only the teacher and economy that suffers, it is the kids in every one of our States.

I received a letter recently from a special education teacher named Connie Compton in Kent, WA, who told the story of recently having to say goodbye to a young, talented, energetic music teacher because of budget cuts. She told me how this was just one of six teachers in her school alone who have had to let go.

In her letter she talked about how it is the kids who only get one shot at a music class program or arts or sports or even subjects such as social studies or history who lose out.

She also talked about whether it is through larger class sizes they are seeing, scaled down services, fewer subjects being offered, or even shortened school weeks in some of our communities, too often it is our most vulnerable who are paying the price for this recession.

My amendment is a fiscally responsible way to make sure our States’ schoolchildren and the hard-working teachers who get up every day to improve their lives are not the victims of this recession.

My amendment provides $10 billion in emergency funding, these States are now faced without adding to the deficit, and with these funds.

It is a very targeted and responsible way to help make sure that as our kids head back to school, our teachers are not entering the ranks of the unemployed. It is also a way to make sure we are not paying a lot more in the long run for adults who have been failed by school systems with too few teachers and too many cuts to services.

It is August. Our Kids are about to go back to school. We cannot afford for them to go back to huge class sizes where they cannot learn, with fewer students being taught, and we certainly cannot afford to wait to address this very immediate problem.

Another immediate problem facing States such as mine is the huge State budget hole left by Federal Medicaid payments promised to States but never delivered. Without this critical Federal funding, these States are now faced with the difficult decision of whether they slash thousands of jobs, raise people’s taxes, or stall economic recovery.

The amendment we are about to vote on includes a fully offset $16.1 billion investment to help our States avoid job losses and cuts to Medicaid and tax increases. In my own State, it will help avoid a costly emergency session of our State legislature or across-the-board cuts to jobs and programs like health care for so many who have lost it when they lost their jobs. In fact, according to the Community Health Care Network in my State, without this extension, health care services for tens of thousands of people in my State will be under threat.

Ultimately, failure to adopt this amendment could also mean layoffs to corrections officers, health care workers, cuts to end-of-life care for low-income people, cuts to State-supported financial aid programs that will deny up to 5,800 full-time students in my State alone an opportunity to go to college and universities next year. It will increase the risk of a double-dip recession and result in reduced consumer spending at a time we can least afford it.

Ultimately, failure to adopt this amendment will lead to more spending, not less, because of an increased demand for unemployment benefits and subsidized health care and food stamps.

The bottom line is that without this amendment, much of the progress States have been making to get back on the right economic track will be endangered. This is no time to risk our recovery by playing politics with help for our hard-working families.

This amendment that we will vote on shortly is the last best chance for teachers and the economic stability of so many of our States. Over the last several weeks, we have tried to work with the other side on every concern they have brought to the table, on every bill we have brought to the floor. We have compromised and we compromised again and then again. Today’s amendment is another compromise. It may not include all we would have wanted on this side to save jobs and services in States across our country, but it does enough to avoid jeopardizing our recovery. We have done all that we can.

Ultimately, this is about where our priorities lie. Are our priorities with hard-working families who every day have to grapple with tough choices about how to afford the things they need? Are they with our home States that are faced with laying off workers or raising taxes? Are they with our teachers who have been left with no choice but to find a new job without this help? Are priorities based on political choices—choices guided by polling or party doctrine, choices made long ago to say no, no matter what? This amendment, which is critically important, is focused on what we can still do for our constituents and our States, not for what someone else wants.

It is about solving the big problems that are still threatening our recovery. And it is about showing the American...
people that when commonsense legislation does come before us, we can make commonsense choices.

I urge all of our colleagues to put our families, to put our communities, and our States above partisan politics and work with us to adopt this critical amendment.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tem. Who yields time?

Mr. ALEXANDER. Mr. President, the distinguished Senator from New Hampshire and I are going to engage in a discussion. We are going to have at 10:40 a.m. But the Republican leader is on his way to the floor in a few minutes. When he comes, we are going to step aside and let him make his remarks, and then we will resume.

The Senator from Tennessee is recognized.

Mr. ALEXANDER. Mr. President, the distinguished Senator from New Hampshire and I are going to engage in a colloquy. Who yields time?

The distinguished Senator from New Hampshire. Who yields time?

Mr. ALEXANDER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent.

Mr. President, I thank the Senator from Tennessee, who is not only a former Governor but also a former Secretary of Education. The Senator has framed the question adequately and very accurately, and that is this: Why should the Federal Government be the States: We are going to give you some money, but we are going to attach to this money a whole lot of strings? And the basic strings are these: Unless you spend a heck of a lot more money, you are not going to get the money.

It does appear that it is focused on a special interest group, does it not, the teachers unions? It appears this is more or less a commitment to take care of this constituency out there at the expense, ironically, of a lot of people who are employed in those States.

We use the term “multinational corporation” around here as if that is some sort of evil empire. I have a few multinational corporations in New Hampshire—Dr. David Nelson in Tennessee—and they employ people. If you raise their taxes by $10 billion, they are going to employ a lot less or they are going to send them overseas.

We used to hear around here constantly about outsourcing—outsourcing jobs. This bill is a jobs outsourcing.

Mr. ALEXANDER. The Senator is exactly right. The National Association of Manufacturers says there are 22 million Americans who are hired by companies that do business not only in the United States but overseas. I say to the Senator from New Hampshire, I think we want companies that are principally in the United States that do business overseas because what is the alternative? The alternative is they are in Singapore or they are in Great Britain or they are in other countries around the world and they are not in our country. They are not paying taxes here, and they are not hiring people. I see the distinguished Senator from Kentucky has arrived. The Senator from New Hampshire and I are in the midst of a fascinating discussion, but we think we will step down while he makes his remarks.

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I say to the Senators, go ahead and finish the fascinating discussion.

Mr. GREGG. Mr. President, I want to get back to the essence of what the Senator from Tennessee is saying. It goes to this point.

People look at this and say: Oh, my goodness, there is a whole bunch of money coming to this State. What is it coming for and who is it paying? This money does not grow on trees and gets picked up in the morning by trucks that drive by and drop it off. This money is taken from somebody else to be used for this purpose. When you go to the essence of what this bill is about, it is to pay off education unions. You have to ask yourself: Is that not being done for the purpose of which is to take care of a constituency group that happens to have a significant amount of influence. It is called a special interest, unless it happens to be a liberal group and then they are called concerned citizens or something. But in this case it is a special interest group, and this bill is nothing more than a payoff to a special interest group at the expense of another group who happens to employ people and have workers in New Hampshire.

Mr. ALEXANDER. The Senator has been talking about education. There is another important part of the bill—$16 billion to Medicaid. This is the Federal program to which, now with the new health care law, more than 70 million people will belong in 2014. But here is what the bill also does. According to a Wall Street Journal article on May 20, because of this bill—and as a result of the bill—what they—the States—will be limited in their ability to make changes in the Medicaid Program to save money.

Mr. ALEXANDER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent.
So what does that mean? Mr. GREGG. If the Senator will yield for a question, is the Senator saying the Federal Government is going to say: If you want this money, you can’t improve the program?

Mr. ALEXANDER. Not at all; it is not just me saying it. The Lieutenant Governor of New York, Richard Ravitch, wrote an article in the Wall Street Journal on June 7 where he said he greatly appreciated the stimulus money—and this is the whole point—but because of the requirements that prohibit Governors and legislatures from making changes in the law to save money, he says the net result is the Federal stimulus—and this bill is just the son of stimulus or the daughter of stimulus—has led States to increase overall spending in these core areas, to increase spending.

So the point of what we are doing is to cause States to increase spending, said the Lieutenant Governor of New York, has only raised the height of the cliff from which State spending will fall if stimulus funds evaporate.

Mr. MCCONNELL. Would the Senator from Missouri yield for a question?

Mr. ALEXANDER. Of course.

Mr. MCCONNELL. I was not here for the beginning of the discussion between the Senator from New Hampshire and the Senator from Tennessee, but I recently had an opportunity to speak to the National State Legislators convention, which happened to have been in my hometown of Louisville. Speaker PELOSI was there as well. My staff, in doing research and putting together my remarks, discovered that currently the single biggest source of revenue for State governments is to borrow money that is coming down from Washington. They are getting more from us than their sales taxes, their income taxes, and their property taxes. The reason we simply have the States becoming completely dependent upon us.

As I have heard both of my colleagues point out, we are sending this borrowed money down essentially so they do not have to make the tough decisions they would otherwise have to make. So I would ask my friends: When does it end? When does this dependency come to an end? I thought last year it was supposed to be timely, temporary, and targeted.

Mr. GREGG. The Senator’s point is very important because 41 cents of every dollar we are sending back to the States—and as the Senator says, the majority of State money is now Federal money that we are sending down, as the Senator outlined—is borrowed from China or the Middle East. Our people are going to have to pay this all back. We don’t have that money to be sending to the States.

In this bill, at least there is an attempt to pay for it. But the way they pay for it is by penalizing job creators and forcing people to outsource jobs which, again, comes back to harm us for no purpose that seems to be practical other than to have the Federal Government step in and try to control the manner in which these various programs are run in the States and to reward constituencies who happen to be very supportive of the other party.

Mr. ALEXANDER. I may say in response to the question and comment from the Senator from Kentucky, this country was created by States, and now has created a central government of limited powers. The central government makes the States the wards of the central government. In the State of Tennessee this year—I believe for the first time—more than half the dollars in the State budget come from the Federal Government. In addition to the dollars coming from Washington, the rules are coming from Washington. So the Governor of Kentucky or New Hampshire or Tennessee is trying to say: Medicaid spending is out of control. It is ruining our public colleges and universities because we have increased this massive program, so we want to change the eligibility. That has been the case during the last 10 years. We have had Medicaid spending going up in the States by 70 or 80 percent over a 7- or 8-year period or 10-year period for public universities at a low level with tuitions, therefore, going up way. So the Governor is saying: Whoa, let’s do something about Medicaid. Then we passed a bill and said to the Governors: Don’t do anything you want to do, so we have not allowed, if you take this money, to save any money in Medicaid. So spending for Medicaid goes up because we require it to go up, and that means tuition in Kentucky, New Hampshire, Tennessee, California, and all across this country are going to be higher because of legislation like we are considering today.

Mr. MCCONNELL. Mr. President, I thank my friends from Tennessee and New Hampshire. I was going to make some opening comments, but I would also add that my opening comments are somewhat related to the colloquy my colleagues were just having about the bill we will be voting on shortly.

We also heard an expression from the voters of Missouri yesterday who voted on a referendum on the issue of whether it is a good idea for the Federal Government to require individuals to retain health insurance, and 70 percent in Missouri expressed their opposition to the notion. I know that is in court being litigated right now, as to whether it is appropriate for the Federal Government or constitutional for the Federal Government to require everyone to have a government-prescribed health care policy, but we had an expression of the people from Missouri yesterday as well on that aspect of what the Federal Government has been doing in the last year and a half. I thank my colleagues for their comments.

As I was just indicating, this morning’s paper carried an important message for us in Washington—a message that many of us have been trying to get across for more than a year. If there was any doubt that Americans are tired of being told their views are irrelevant by the people they elected to represent them in Washington, last night’s vote in Missouri should dispel it.

All throughout the health care debate, Democratic leaders in Washington told themselves they could do what they wanted and then persuade Americans after the fact that it was a good idea. Last night, the voters in Missouri overwhelmingly rejected that notion. The people of Missouri have sent a message to Washington: Enough is enough.

They rejected the apparent belief by the current administration and Democratic leaders in Congress that they know best—that distant bureaucrats and lawmakers inside the beltway have a better grasp of what all is best and the right policies to impose on the people out there whether those people like it or not.

More specifically, the voters of Missouri sent a clear message that the Federal Government and its bureaucrats and lawmakers inside the beltway have a better grasp of what all is best and the right policies to impose on the people out there whether those people like it or not.

Well, the voters of Missouri showed us last night that Americans will not allow this blatant power grab to stand. They don’t think bureaucrats in Washington have a right to force them to buy government-designed health insurance, and they don’t think States should be forced to put millions of new people into Medicaid—our colleagues from New Hampshire and Tennessee were just discussing—any more than they think we should bail out the States again this week with billions more in spending at a time when neither we nor the States can afford it.

Washington needs to take care of its own fiscal mess, not deepen it by bail- ing out the States. We need to start listening to the concerns of the American people rather than trying to force them to go along with far-reaching laws that, in some respects, are going to be of little use and the wrong solutions to our problems.
is just the beginning. Some of us have been saying it for more than a year. The American people will be heard. Whether it is the failed stimulus, the health care bill, or the financial regulatory bill, Americans are more intent than ever on reversing the trend of centralizing more and more power in Washington. They are alarmed at the fact the Federal Government is now, for the first time in our history, the single largest source of revenue for the States. For the first time in our history, the Federal Government is the single largest source of revenue for the States. They know that with more power in Washington comes less accountability, and they are fighting back.

The lesson is clear: Americans expect the people they elect to put their interests and the interests of the country first. It is time to follow through on the kinds of changes Americans actually want to see. It is about solving the crisis in front of us instead of using them to force a vision of America that Americans don’t share.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The Acting President pro tempore. The Senator from New Hampshire is recognized.

Mr. Gregg. Is the Senator from Washington ready? May I go forward on a point of order?

Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The Acting President pro tempore. The Senator from New Hampshire.

Mr. Gregg. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The Acting President pro tempore. The Senate is not in a quorum call.

Mr. Gregg. I thought I put us into a quorum call.

Mr. President, at this time I intend to make a point of order. Actually, there are two points of order pending against this bill dealing with the budget. The budget is violated. It is not my budget—I didn’t vote for the budget. The Democratic budget is violated two times by this bill.

I am not going to make both because it would be redundant to have a vote on both. It wouldn’t be redundant, actually. There are two different points of order, and they are both fairly significant. So I will just make one because I do think we should be on record.

If this Congress is going to pass a budget, which it did in the last session—it has not done one in this session; it should—and we should maintain the discipline of that budget. That is why we did the budget. And it is not my budget; it is your budget. So I am just suggesting that you follow your budget, if you are Members of the Democratic Party.

So with that point, I would make a point of order that section 404(a) of the 2010 budget resolution makes it out of order to consider legislation that increases the deficit by more than $10 billion in the Senate for any fiscal year covered by the most recently agreed to congressional budget resolution, S. Con. Res. 13.

The pending amendment would increase the short-term deficit in excess of $10 billion in the first four months of 2011. Therefore, I raise a point of order under section 404(a) of S. Con. Res. 13 against the pending amendment.

I would note that this exceeds the budget resolution by, I believe, about $10 billion in each of the next four quarters. It is out of kilter relative to what we said we would spend.

The Acting President pro tempore. The Senator from Washington.

Mrs. Murray. Mr. President, I move to waive the applicable budget order, and I ask for the yeas and nays.

The Acting President pro tempore. Is there a sufficient second? There appears to be a sufficient second.

The yeas and nays were ordered. Who yields time?

The Senator from Washington.

Mrs. Murray. Mr. President, how much time remains on both sides?

The Acting President pro tempore. There are 39 seconds on the majority side and 12 minutes 53 seconds on the minority side.

Mrs. Murray. Mr. President, we have several Senators coming to the floor, if the Senator from New Hampshire wishes to continue speaking at this time.

Mr. President, I will make a few comments then. We do have several Senators on their way at this time.

I listened with interest to our colleagues on the other side of the aisle come to oppose the amendment that is being offered, and it is surprising to me because, as everyone knows, we are in a very tough economic recovery right now. All of our States, all of our communities, all of our families are struggling to get back on their feet. We have been working for some time now to help get our economy back on track.

As I outlined earlier, we have come forward to the Senate floor a number of times with small business bills and other bills to try to move the economy forward, and we have been blocked every time.

On this amendment, where we have been trying to make sure that 130,000 teachers are not lost—and it is not about the teachers unions; it is about the kids in the classroom. This is about the future of the United States of America. Are we going to punish these students and give them less of an education because of the economic time they happen to be in in the first grade or the fifth grade or the eighth grade? That doesn’t make sense to me as a mom or as a former teacher or as a Senator. This is about making sure our kids are not hurt in this tough economic recession. It is at a time when the States are struggling with their budgets, and it is at a time when we have told them we are trying to help them fill the gap, a gap they have in Medicaid spending.

We went to our colleagues. They blocked the bills when we brought them because they said they were too big. We made them smaller. They said they were not paid for. We went back and worked hard and brought pay-fors now. Yet with all of this compromise, our Republican colleagues have come to the floor today to say that now they have a new idea that they are opposing it—that we have not allowed States to have flexibility within their funding.

I remind all of us that Medicaid funding for the lengths of time has had strings attached. I would suggest to all of our colleagues that if we just had open-ended funding out to our States, we would not be hearing: Oh, you are sending money to States with strings attached; we would be hearing the opposite: Oh, you are sending our States money without any strings attached.

So I say enough is enough with the politics. Enough is enough with finding excuses. This is about people in our States who are struggling today to get back on their feet. This is a basic measure that we can pass, fully paid for, at a time when our States—not just our States but our children, our families, and our communities—need the most.

I urge our colleagues to work with us, to do what a legislative body does. When you compromise and you compromise and you reached an agreement that makes a difference for people, let’s move it forward and start to help our families get back on their feet. That is what this amendment is about, and I hope we get to the 60 votes and then can move, before we all go home for an August recess, to make sure people are breathing a little bit easier—the kids who are going to go off to school and the parents who are worried they are not getting the right kind of education; in our States, the many communities out there who are in poverty, who are going to lose their health care; state employees who work in our jails or provide very important functions for our States that we count on. They are invisible. We don’t see them all the time. But they make sure our lives are safe, that we can go to work and be cared for. That is what this amendment provides our States with the ability to do.

I urge our colleagues to go on track. We all wish we were not here having to do this. But we are naive if we think our States are at a point where this Federal Government, our United States, can start ignoring them. That is what this amendment is about, and I urge our colleagues to vote yes.

I see my colleague from New York has arrived, and I yield him the remainder of the time.

The Acting President pro tempore. The Senator from New York is recognized.

Mr. Schumer. Mr. President, I very much thank my colleague from Washington, who has been such a leader on
this issue and on so many issues involving our economy, jobs, and the middle class. I thank her for her leadership on this issue as on so many others.

Today, I rise in ardent support of the legislation before us. Let me be clear. This critical funding bill is about one thing and one thing only; that is, saving American jobs. Congress should be focused like a laser on fighting unemployment and getting the economy humming again. This bill is part of that ongoing effort.

Our economy is starting to show signs of life again, but we have a long, long way to go. We are on the road to recovery, but it is a rocky and uncertain one. Too many American families are still suffering from the immeasurable hardship and heartache wrought by the worst recession since the 1930s. We all know the unemployment rate is unacceptably high. What we cannot forget is that high unemployment is not a problem confined to one state or region; it is a national problem, and it demands immediate bipartisan attention. If there is only one issue on which we can find common ground this year, it should be jobs. Yet the minority party has blocked this bill at every turn.

There is no doubt about it, if we fail to pass this bill, hundreds of thousands of teachers and firefighters will lose their jobs. Nationwide, 140,000 teachers will lose their jobs of the classrooms if this bill does not become law. In my home State of New York, there are 7,100 teacher jobs on the line. From Watertown to Buffalo, from Oneida to Queens, every school district will have to make painful cuts. Will those cuts hurt only the teachers? Of course not. Our kids— their education is our future. They will have vital programs cut, their education will decrease, and we all know that a child who loses something in the third grade or the sixth grade or the ninth grade doesn’t gain it back. How can you look a kid in the eye and explain that their beloved teacher, Mrs. Ross or Mr. O’Malleyp, is no longer able to teach this year? We must pass this bill for the good of our Nation’s schoolchildren.

From coast to coast State budgets are bleeding. Many States have made tough, responsible choices—cutting important programs and making necessary revenue adjustments. We cannot afford to fall back while there are cuts down by denying them the FMAP and teacher funding.

We are fighting hard to create private sector jobs, and we should. But to then allow so many public sector layoffs rob families of the gain. We will not be able to reduce unemployment unless both the public and private sectors are healthy.

The bill directly injects money into our economy, and the best thing about it is it saves jobs without adding a dime to the deficit. I say to my colleagues on the other side, again, it saves jobs without adding a dime to the deficit. We cut in other places to help save the jobs of firefighters and teachers. This bill is fully offset. It closes tax loopholes multinational companies use to dodge taxes abroad. We should do that on its own, but the fact that now we know that as the offset, to do something so necessary and so good, is important.

I ask my colleagues to think of this not in terms of macronumbers but in terms of individuals—individuals who have worked hard their whole lives and are now about to be laid off; kids in classrooms who, again, will not be able to have their teacher teach them. Maybe it is that special science class. Some schools are cutting football. Some people think that is frivolous. I think that is an important part of school life.

The greatness of this country depends on us overcoming our problems. Unemployment is a huge problem. The lack of educational funding in the world is a problem. Keeping our streets safe from fire and crime is a problem. We are running away from it here to hide behind ideological barriers.

Let me repeat, this bill saves hundreds of thousands of jobs, provides vital help to the States, and reduces the deficit. For the good of the country, I implore my colleagues on the other side of the aisle to support this sensible and important bill. It is the right thing to do. Maybe just this once, in a bipartisan way, we will rise to the occasion.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I am voting to end a filibuster that is blocking critical funding for Wisconsin. Passage of this bill, as amended, would help prevent major cuts to education and health care funding as my State, and other States, continue to struggle to make up budget shortfalls due to the biggest recession since the Great Depression. While I do not agree with all of the offsets in the bill, I am pleaded that it is fully offset. In fact, according to the Congressional Budget Office, the bill will reduce the budget deficit by $1.4 billion over the next decade. Supporting this fiscally responsible funding is the right thing to do for our children and for the many Wisconsinites who depend on BadgerCare.

Mr. CARDIN. Mr. President, I rise today in support of a package that would provide critical relief to school districts across the Nation. The proposed amendment would provide $10 billion in additional support to local school districts to prevent imminent layoffs. It is estimated that this fund will help keep nearly 140,000 educators employed during the upcoming school year.

The American Reinvestment and Recovery Act has been credited with saving 300,000 education jobs and has mitigated that impact of the recession.

As that funding comes to an end, however, massive job cuts once again threaten to stall economic recovery and damage our educational system.
work and giving students the best chance to learn. I urge my colleagues to think of the mixed messages we would send to our children by not making this investment and passing this amendment.

We tell our children that they should work hard to get the best out of education but then we are not willing to work to put the best into it? We say that our children are our future but we are not willing to invest in them.

We expect teachers to equip our children with the knowledge they need to succeed but are not willing to equip our teachers with the resources they need to succeed?

It is time to stand up for our students and teachers. I urge my colleagues to join me in standing up for education by voting yes on the proposed amendment. I yield the floor.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Washington is recognized.

Mrs. MURRAY. Mr. President, how much time remains?

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. There remains 2½ minutes on the majority side and 12 minutes 55 seconds on the minority side.

Mrs. MURRAY. I reserve 1 minute of our time and ask that the quorum call be equally divided between both sides and suggest the absence of a quorum.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. REID. I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. REID. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD two letters dated August 4, 2010, from Joseph Conaty.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:


Hon. Mark Warner, United States Senator, Washington, DC.

DEAR SENATOR WARNER: Your office has expressed concerns about whether Virginia could meet the maintenance-of-effort requirement in the Education Jobs Fund legislation that is currently being considered by the U.S. Senate. This letter is in response to those concerns.

In its applications for phase one and phase two funding under the State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) program, Virginia provided data on the levels of State support for elementary and secondary education and public institutions of higher education for fiscal years 2006, 2009, 2010, and 2011. Under the Education Jobs Fund legislation, a State may demonstrate that it is maintaining effort if, among other things, its State tax collections for calendar year 2010 were less than the level of such support for each of the two categories, respectively, for State fiscal year 2011.

Based on our review of the data that Virginia submitted in its SFSF applications and the data on State tax collections from the U.S. Census Bureau, we have every confidence that Virginia will meet the maintenance-of-effort requirements in and be eligible for funding under the Education Jobs Fund legislation.

Sincerely,

Joseph C. Conaty, Director
State Fiscal Stabilization Program.


Hon. Mark Warner, United States Senator, Washington, DC.

DEAR SENATOR WARNER: We say that our children are our future. We say to our children that they should work hard to get the best out of education and public institutions of higher education in order to succeed but we are not willing to equip our teachers with the resources they need to succeed?

It is time to stand up for our students and teachers. I urge my colleagues to join me in standing up for education by voting yes on the proposed amendment. I yield the floor.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Washington is recognized.

Mrs. MURRAY. Mr. President, how much time remains?

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. There remains 2½ minutes on the majority side and 12 minutes 55 seconds on the minority side.

Mrs. MURRAY. I reserve 1 minute of our time and ask that the quorum call be equally divided between both sides and suggest the absence of a quorum.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. REID. I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. REID. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD two letters dated August 4, 2010, from Joseph Conaty.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:


Hon. Mark Warner, United States Senator, Washington, DC.

DEAR SENATOR WARNER: Your office has expressed concerns about whether Virginia could meet the maintenance-of-effort requirement in the Education Jobs Fund legislation that is currently being considered by the U.S. Senate. This letter is in response to those concerns.

In its applications for phase one and phase two funding under the State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) program, Virginia provided data on the levels of State support for elementary and secondary education and public institutions of higher education for fiscal years 2006, 2009, 2010, and 2011. Under the Education Jobs Fund legislation, a State may demonstrate that it is maintaining effort if, among other things, its State tax collections for calendar year 2010 were less than the level of such support for each of the two categories, respectively, for State fiscal year 2011.

Based on our review of the data that Virginia submitted in its SFSF applications and the data on State tax collections from the U.S. Census Bureau, we have every confidence that Virginia will meet the maintenance-of-effort requirements in and be eligible for funding under the Education Jobs Fund legislation.

Sincerely,

Joseph C. Conaty, Director
State Fiscal Stabilization Program.


Hon. Mark Warner, United States Senator, Washington, DC.

DEAR SENATOR WARNER: We say that our children are our future. We say to our children that they should work hard to get the best out of education and public institutions of higher education in order to succeed but we are not willing to equip our teachers with the resources they need to succeed?

It is time to stand up for our students and teachers. I urge my colleagues to join me in standing up for education by voting yes on the proposed amendment. I yield the floor.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Washington is recognized.

Mrs. MURRAY. Mr. President, how much time remains?

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. There remains 2½ minutes on the majority side and 12 minutes 55 seconds on the minority side.

Mrs. MURRAY. I reserve 1 minute of our time and ask that the quorum call be equally divided between both sides and suggest the absence of a quorum.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. REID. I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. REID. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD two letters dated August 4, 2010, from Joseph Conaty.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:


Hon. Mark Warner, United States Senator, Washington, DC.

DEAR SENATOR WARNER: Your office has expressed concerns about whether Virginia could meet the maintenance-of-effort requirement in the Education Jobs Fund legislation that is currently being considered by the U.S. Senate. This letter is in response to those concerns.

In its applications for phase one and phase two funding under the State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) program, Virginia provided data on the levels of State support for elementary and secondary education and public institutions of higher education for fiscal years 2006, 2009, 2010, and 2011. Under the Education Jobs Fund legislation, a State may demonstrate that it is maintaining effort if, among other things, its State tax collections for calendar year 2010 were less than the level of such support for each of the two categories, respectively, for State fiscal year 2011.

Based on our review of the data that Virginia submitted in its SFSF applications and the data on State tax collections from the U.S. Census Bureau, we have every confidence that Virginia will meet the maintenance-of-effort requirements in and be eligible for funding under the Education Jobs Fund legislation.

Sincerely,

Joseph C. Conaty, Director
State Fiscal Stabilization Program.


Hon. Mark Warner, United States Senator, Washington, DC.

DEAR SENATOR WARNER: Your office has expressed concerns about whether Virginia could meet the maintenance-of-effort requirement in the Education Jobs Fund legislation that is currently being considered by the U.S. Senate. This letter is in response to those concerns.

In its applications for phase one and phase two funding under the State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) program, Virginia provided data on the levels of State support for elementary and secondary education and public institutions of higher education for fiscal years 2006, 2009, 2010, and 2011. Under the Education Jobs Fund legislation, a State may demonstrate that it is maintaining effort if, among other things, its State tax collections for calendar year 2010 were less than the level of such support for each of the two categories, respectively, for State fiscal year 2011.

Based on our review of the data that Virginia submitted in its SFSF applications and the data on State tax collections from the U.S. Census Bureau, we have every confidence that Virginia will meet the maintenance-of-effort requirements in and be eligible for funding under the Education Jobs Fund legislation.

Sincerely,

Joseph C. Conaty, Director
State Fiscal Stabilization Program.

Mr. REID. Mr. President, I have spoken with both Senators Jim Webb and Mark Warner about the need for further clarification on what is used to define eligibility under the maintenance-of-effort requirements in the Education Jobs Fund legislation.

I have assured them that we will work together, and ensure that the Commonwealth of Virginia meets the maintenance-of-effort requirements. I urge my colleagues to join me in taking the additional action needed to ensure Virginia meets the maintenance-of-effort requirements.

I look forward to continue to work with them to ensure the language is clear.

CLOTURE MOTION

Mr. President, has all time expired?
Lugar  
McCain  
McConnell  
Markowski  
Risch  
Roberts  
Sessions  
Shelby  
Thune  
Voinovich  
Wicker  

NOT VOTING—1

Vitter

The PRESIDING OFFICER. On this vote, the yeas are 61, the nays are 38. Three-fifths of the Senators duly chosen and sworn having voted in the affirmative, the motion is agreed to.

The majority leader.

Mr. REID. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that there now be 2 minutes of debate prior to a vote on the Murray motion to waive the applicable budget points of order, with the time equally divided and controlled between Senator Gregg and myself.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The motion to waive is successful, then the Senate will proceed to Executive Session to resume consideration of the Kagan nomination and that the time until 12 noon be equally divided and controlled between Senators Leahy and Sessions or their designees; that beginning at 12 noon, there be 1 hour blocks of alternating time until 8 p.m. tonight, with the majority controlling the first hour block; with all time consumed on the Kagan nomination counting postcloture.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. REID. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The Chair announces that the invocation of cloture renders the motion to refer out of order.

Mr. REID. Mr. President, can we have order in the Senate? Senator Gregg wishes to be heard.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The PRESIDING OFFICER.

The motion to lay on the table was supported cloture this morning on the nomination of Elena Kagan, of Massachusetts, to be Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the Senate will proceed to executive session to resume consideration of the following nomination, which the clerk will report:

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Elena Kagan, of Massachusetts, to be Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.

Mr. BURRIS. Mr. President, over the last few weeks, many Americans have watched Supreme Court confirmation hearings that took place before the Senate Judiciary Committee. At times, the atmosphere was tense, but my colleagues on both sides of the aisle performed their solemn duty under the Constitution. They subjected the President's nominee to rigorous questioning and took a hard look at her qualifications.

At every turn, the nominee offered thoughtful testimony and proved herself to be a woman of powerful intellect and sound judgment.

Earlier this week I met with Solicitor General Elena Kagan in my office. I congratulated her on her nomination to the highest Court in the land. Then I asked her some tough questions of my own.

The power to advise and consent is not one this Senate should ever take lightly. As a trained lawyer and former attorney general of Illinois, I have a deep understanding of the Court's enormous impact on the lives of ordinary Americans. These nine individuals have the power to set binding precedent. They are trusted to navigate difficult legal ground, and in every case, they hand down rulings that carry the full weight of law.
There are no armies to back them up. There is no threat of violence; just a quiet force of a written opinion. That is what makes this country so remarkable. We are a nation of laws. We have dedicated ourselves to the principle of self-government. Although our legal landscape is constantly evolving, the Founders of this great Republic created a strong judiciary charged with interpretation of these laws and upholding the Constitution. So when this body considers a nomination to the Federal bench, it is a duty my colleagues and I take very seriously.

After speaking with Solicitor General Elena Kagan on Tuesday, I am confident she will be a worthy addition to the Supreme Court. General Kagan’s legal training is second to none, and her diverse experience will bring added depth to the highest Court in the land. As a former law clerk, a private practice attorney, a professor, and dean of Harvard Law School, Elena Kagan has proven herself to be a world-class legal mind. As the current U.S. Solicitor General and as a former associate White House counsel, she possesses a keen understanding of current issues and a strong commitment to the values of public service.

As I take the floor today, she is poised to become the fourth female Justice ever to serve on the U.S. Supreme Court. More important, she will be the first Justice in many years who was not elevated to the Court from a lower bench. I believe this will lend fresh perspective to the highest judicial body in our land that will bring new diversity to the Supreme Court and help to build debate rather than consensus.

It is our constitutional duty to shape a high Court that is inclusive of all considerations and points of view. Each ruling is grounded in tested reasoning and bound by the weight of precedent. If Elena Kagan is confirmed, I am confident she will help do just that. She will be a new, independent voice standing on the side of fairness and reason.

I urge my friends on both sides of the aisle to join me in supporting her timely confirmation.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Texas.

Mrs. HUTCHISON. Mr. President, I rise today to speak about the consequences Senate is getting ready to take, probably tomorrow, on the nomination of Solicitor General Elena Kagan to the U.S. Supreme Court.

Without question, the advise-and-consent role of the Senate on Supreme Court appointments is very important. It is one of our most important constitutional duties. Like elections, Supreme Court appointments have consequences.

Nearly a year ago, this body considered the record, the judicial philosophy, and the statements of Justice Sonia Sotomayor. At the time, I vocalized my serious concerns about her second amendment views and her correlating judicial record on the Second Circuit Court.

When Ms. Sotomayor was questioned about these views during her confirmation hearing, she said:

I understand the individual right fully that the Supreme Court recognized in Heller.

Which was the previous case that stated the second amendment is an individual right to keep and bear arms.

Because of her record in the Second Circuit on this issue, I was not convinced she would uphold the Framers’ intent that the right to keep and bear arms is, indeed, a fundamental individual right, and largely on her record on this issue I opposed her nomination.

Just last month, Justice Sotomayor voted with the minority on the McDonnell v. City of Chicago case to uphold Chicago’s gun ban. This minority opinion stated:

I can find nothing in the Second Amendment that could warrant characterizing it as “fundamental” to protect the keeping and bearing of arms for private self-defense purposes.

That was a disappointment, but it was not a surprise. It reaffirms why we must thoroughly evaluate the nominee’s judicial philosophy and demonstrated adherence to the Constitution as we determine whether to support a nomination.

We have been blessed with a somewhat unique confirmation process for Ms. Kagan. She has primarily worked in politics and academia rather than in the actual practice or adjudication of law. It is not a negative to me that she has not been a judge. I do think having a new perspective of a practicing lawyer or someone who has clearly stated and written extensively on their Constitutional views could be a good thing. But it also means that if you have someone who has not actually practiced law, there is not very much evidence on her methodology or viewpoints on major constitutional issues.

We have to use the information we have to make a judgment.

I turn to the biggest incident in my mind that causes me to have great concerns about her nomination. It was Ms. Kagan’s decision to ban military recruiters from Harvard’s Office of Career Services when she was dean of the Harvard Law School. When my distinguished colleagues on the Judiciary Committee pressed her on this issue during her confirmation hearing, Ms. Kagan claimed that “don’t ask, don’t tell” violated Harvard’s antidiscrimination policy. Thus, she denied our military equal access to some of the brightest new legal minds in the Nation, and she did so in a time of war.

This snub demeaned our military and defied Federal law. The U.S. Supreme Court unanimously disagreed with her actions in its 9-to-0 ruling on the Solomon Amendment.

In the Senate, we must strongly consider how Ms. Kagan’s personal political views guided this and other decisions she has made while holding positions of authority. I am deeply concerned that Ms. Kagan will not exercise the impartiality that must be expected of any nominee seeking a lifetime appointment to our Nation’s highest Court.

Another factor that troubles me is her apparent indifference to private property rights. During the confirmation hearings, my colleague from Iowa, Senator GRASSLEY, asked Ms. Kagan how she viewed on the eminent domain case Kelo v. the City of New London. Ms. Kagan evaded the constitutionality of private property rights and suggested that the goal of Kelo was to leave the issue to the States.

I do not believe the Supreme Court decision in Kelo did that. It actually empowered a local entity to trample private property rights that I believe and achieve certain social ends.

As I have already mentioned, we have less of a record to examine Ms. Kagan’s qualifications because she has not been a judge. All Justices currently on the bench served as judges before their Supreme Court appointments. I believe there is merit to bring the perspectives of other sectors of the legal field to the Supreme Court. It is not a point against her at all that she was not a Federal judge.

However, Ms. Kagan also has had limited experience in actual legal practice, which provides us a very thin record on which to evaluate her judicial philosophy. Indeed, one statement she made that might give us a glimpse into her philosophy is from her Oxford graduate thesis in which she stated: “It is not necessarily wrong or invalid” for judges “to mold and steer the law in order to promote certain ethical values and achieve certain social ends.”

She was a student when she wrote this, so I give her some leeway because she might have changed her views since then. But she did not say she changed her views when she had the opportunity to before the Committee during her confirmation hearings. She has not disavowed judicial activism, which makes me think that perhaps that is a guiding principle in her thinking.

The experience we have to look at, specifically her tenure as dean of Harvard Law School, gives evidence of her personal views instructing her professional decisions in order to promote a social agenda. I simply cannot reconcile Ms. Kagan’s sparse record and my concerns about whether she can be an impartial arbiter of the law. I will say I think Ms. Kagan’s academic record is excellent, but it was not necessarily the record we would expect of a Supreme Court nominee. She has certainly done good things with her life. But the areas where I am concerned, which would be the protection of the Second Amendment as an individual right, which was clearly the intent of the Framers of our Constitution and which the Supreme Court has already held to be the
doctrine of our country. I don’t believe she is going to agree with that position from what she has said in her record, as thin as it is.

I have to say that I am very concerned about her position on the military, the respect for the military, the importance of the military in our great country, and the protection of freedom our military provides. To disallow military recruiters on the Harvard campus at location where everyone else offers their recruitment opportunities weighs heavily on me. In addition, her views on private property rights and the Supreme Court Kelo decision are directly opposite from mine and I believe are inherent Constitutional protections. I think the Supreme Court was wrong. Even people I have voted to confirm as a Senator on the Supreme Court, in my opinion, were wrong on the Kelo decision. I do think private property rights are part of the success of America and one of the strongest provisions in the Constitution that provides for our free enterprise system, as well as the rights of individuals.

I am not going to support Ms. Kagan’s appointment.

Last but not least, I will say in weighing my responsibility as a Senator and looking at Supreme Court appointments and any Federal judicial appointment, but certainly for appointments to the highest Court in our land, justices are there simply to be arbiters of the law. They are not elected and therefore not really accountable to the people of our country. It is elected officials who make and implement the laws whom people always have had the ability to reject. That is part of the balance in our system. Our President is elected. Our Congress is elected. Congress makes the laws and the President signs or does not sign a law. The Supreme Court is a lifetime appointment. Because it is a lifetime appointment, the founders in their wisdom knew the Court would have an extensive influence in making law because they have not been elected by the people of our country and they will not have to face the electorate of our country. They need to have a judicial temperament and a view of the Constitution that says they are going to try to determine the intent, not try to change the intent, just because it differs from their particular views. Therefore, I am always very studied in my approach to Federal appointments. It is to have a lifetime tenure because I think when they will not have to face any future electorate, when the people of our country will not have an opportunity to hold them accountable for what they have done, the Senate’s responsibility for making law because they have not been elected by the people of our country is even more important. So I have to say that while I respect her as a person and as an academic, I cannot support her nomination to be a member of the U.S. Supreme Court.

Mr. President, I yield the floor, and I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. Burr). The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I have sought recognition to comment on the reasons for my vote for the nomination of Solicitor General Elena Kagan to the Supreme Court and to comment more broadly on the status of the Supreme Court and the nomination process, which I have seen during my tenure in the Senate, where some 14 nominees have been submitted by Presidents.

I have sought 1 hour, which is the longest I can recollect asking to speak, because of the wide scope of issues which the Senate faces in its constitutional responsibility for the confirmation of Supreme Court Justices.

Early on, as I observed the nominees, I came to the conclusion that nominees would answer only about as many questions as they thought they had to to be confirmed. The nomination process during my tenure reached the most extreme point of nonanswers during the confirmation in 1996 of Justice Scalia. Justice Scalia’s advocacy that he would not talk about ideology or philosophy, I saw Justice Scalia at the 90th birthday party of a distinguished American, former Secretary of Transportation. And in a group of people I joked a little and I said: Mr. Justice Scalia, even prisoners of war have to give name, rank, and serial number. When your nomination was up you would only give your name and rank—which was in a light spirit, and he took it that way. But virtually no answers were given during the course of that proceeding, and he was confirmed unanimously, 98 to nothing.

At that time, Senator DeConcini and I were considering a resolution to establish a procedure to require responses by nominees. But then, in 1987, the confirmation proceeding of Judge Bork occurred. In that proceeding Judge Bork answered many questions which, in fact, he had to be explicit in saying that standards in her Law Review article she had been asked to do. She had what she called a “flabby test,” which enabled the Court to be confirmed. But virtually no questions were asked either of that proceeding or of that she had written.

But during the confirmation proceedings of Ms. Kagan, it was a repeat performance, and the issue was brought up, and I shall illustrate it with one line of questioning which I asked her. It was about what was the requisite record that Congress had to have to uphold the constitutionality of legislation it passes. The standard had been, for decades, that if there was a rational basis for the legislation, it would be upheld. That was the standard in the Wirtz case in 1968, articulated by Justice Harlan.

I raised the issue in those confirmation proceedings in 1986 of Justice Scalia. I brought up the issue of standards. I further illustrated the words of Justice Scalia that it was a “flabby standard” which enabled the Court to, in effect, legislate.

So the question which I asked Ms. Kagan was: What is the standard? In her Law Review article she had been explicit in saying that standards involving how you decide a case must be proportionate and congruent. Justice Scalia later criticized that standard as being a “flabby test,” which enabled the Court to in effect legislate. They decided it however their predictions would call for. In two cases under the Americans with Disabilities Act—in the case of Tennessee v. Lane and in the case of Alabama v. Garrett—the Supreme Court came to opposite conclusions, interpreting two sections of that same act which had a very voluminous record, which illustrated the statements of the standards of the statute. I further illustrate the words of Justice Scalia that it was a “flabby standard” which enabled the Court to, in effect, legislate.

I asked her the question, and she declined to answer, as she did repeatedly not just for my questions but for questions of other Senators.

I raised the issue in those confirmation proceedings in 1986 of Justice Scalia, whether we could find some way to get reasonable answers short of voting no.

I noted Senator Kyl, in his presentation yesterday cited that question, which he had raised in his mind is even more important. In the final analysis, as I stated in the course of the Judiciary Committee deliberations, I have decided to vote for Ms. Kagan because she was following an accepted pattern. That is what nominees have been doing, and it has been accepted by the Senate. I did not think it appropriate to cast a protest vote for her testimony. There were significant disclosures on ideology or philosophy. I thought, when we had the nomination of Elena Kagan, that there would be an opportunity for greater insights because she had written a now famous Law Review article for the University of Chicago, sharply criticizing Supreme Court nominees by name and sharply criticizing the Senate. She said in that article that Justice Ginsburg and Justice Breyer had stonewalled, had not given any meaningful answers. She had written a book critical of the Senate for, in effect, letting them get away with that.
facets about her nomination which I found very appealing. I found it very important that she cited Thurgood Marshall as a role model. With that in mind, and with the fact that she was replacing a Justice on the liberal wing, it seemed her confirmation would maintain the current balance.

I am also impressed with the President’s nominating another woman. I think that is very salutary. When I came to the Senate, prior to the 1980 election, there were 17 women. Senator Nancy Landon Kassebaum. Now our body is much improved with the 17 women we now have in this body. I thought that was a desirable trait. I also thought it was good to have somebody from the Circuit which had not been on the circuit court of appeals. All of the other eight Justices come from the circuit courts of appeals, and I have urged Presidents in the past to nominate somebody with a broader, greater diversity of experience. I think Ms. Kagan represents that quality and that attribute.

I have been asked about the distinction that I make between my negative vote for Scalia contrasted with my affirmative vote for Supreme Court. It is based on the fact that I thought for the Solicitor General we were entitled to answers. In that proceeding in the Judiciary Committee, she refused to answer questions which I thought were requisite. I asked her what her position would be on the case involving an appeal by Holocaust victims to the Supreme Court of the United States. The Court looks to the Solicitor General for the position of the government. It seemed to me that case should have been heard by the Supreme Court. The argument was made that the courts ought to be foreclosed from deciding it because it could trump by an international pact between governments. It seems to me the Holocaust victims were entitled to their day in court.

Ms. Kagan would not answer the question. I similarly raised what position she would take as Solicitor General on an appeal taken by the survivors of victims of 9/11. The Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit had said there was not State-sponsored terrorism involved because Saudi Arabia was not on the list. This is in the face of voluminous evidence that Saudi princes and Saudi charities had financed the terrorists on 9/11. There is nothing in tort exception to the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act which requires a country to be on the list of state sponsors of terrorists. The Solicitor General said the Second Circuit was wrong but used the reason, well, the acts occurred outside the United States, which seemed to be insufficient when the consequences were devastating within the United States, with airplanes being flown into skyscrapers in New York City. Her refusal to answer those questions led to my negative vote in that situation.

The nominations which I have seen, especially the last four nominations, bring into very sharp focus two major problems which confront Senators in seeking to exercise our constitutional responsibility on confirmation. As I have already commented to some extent, one is the difficulty of getting answers to get some significant idea of the nominee’s philosophy.

The second problem is the factor that when nominees have testified in response to questions—as Justice Alito and Chief Justice Roberts did—on issues such as deferral to congressional factfinding, what was the recourse do we have when the nominees, once seated, do a 180-degree reversal?

I believe there is an approach we can undertake on that, and that is to inform the public as to what is going on and to have a public understanding of those positions as a factor, which I think, realistically viewed, could influence Justices to stand by, at least in a respectable way, their testimony at the confirmation hearing.

The difficulty with the recent trend in the Supreme Court decisions, as I see it, is that there has been an abrogation of the fundamental doctrine, constitutional doctrine of separation of powers. The Court has formulated, as is well known, there were three branches of government—article I, the Congress; article 2, the executive; and article 3, the court system.

The separation of powers was viewed as an indispensable element in appropriate governance, providing for the checks and balances.

But we have seen in recent decades that the decisions of the Court have taken a great deal of power from the Congress and a great deal of power has been shifted to the Court. There have been very significant cases where the Court has declined to act where significant power has shifted to the executive branch.

I will be very specific. In United States v. Lopez, decided in 1995, the Supreme Court altered 60 years of uniform interpretation of the commerce clause which has been the basis from the 1930s for declaring New Deal legislation unconstitutional. In the face of a Court packing plan President Roosevelt was articulating to raise the number of Justices to 15, the Court had given broader latitude to congressional authority under the commerce clause, and that was abruptly changed in the Lopez case.

The case of United States v. Morrison involved a further abrogation of congressional authority. That case involved legislation protecting women against violence. There, the Supreme Court of the United States, in the face of a mountain of evidence, as specified in the dissent by Justice Souter, ruled that the act was unconstitutional. The reason for the ruling, according to the opinion of the Court, written by Chief Justice Rehnquist, was the Constitution’s “method of reasoning.” When I saw that in the opinion, I wondered what transformation there was on method of reasoning when a nominee stepped outside of the Senate hearing room on a nomination to walk across Constitution Avenue and sit on the Supreme Court. I wondered what was the method of reasoning which distinguishes what goes on in this Chamber from what happens a hundred yards to the east in the Supreme Court of the United States. But that is what the Supreme Court decided—it was our method of reasoning which was faulty.

Method of reasoning. Another way of saying: You are stupid. Method of reasoning. Another way of saying: You don’t know what you are doing. Well, the Congress’s power, under the Constitution, is to legislate, and it has been regarded for decades—really, centuries—that when Congress has a rational basis for what we do, it is upheld by the Supreme Court of the United States.

A few minutes ago, I referred to the cases of Tennessee v. Lane and Alabama v. Garrett, which involved access to public facilities—a paraplegic was unable to get to an elevated floor in a Tennessee courtroom. They had no elevator. The Supreme Court said that was a violation of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Once again, there were hearings held in many States, enormous records, but the Supreme Court of the United States decided in Tennessee v. Lane, which involved access to public facilities—a paraplegic was unable to get to an elevated floor in a Tennessee courtroom. They had no elevator. The Supreme Court said that was a violation of the Americans with Disabilities Act under the standard of constitutional and congressional authority. Then in Alabama v. Garrett—same act, same kinds of voluminous hearings—which raised the issue of employment discrimination, the Supreme Court of the United States decided by five to four that it was unconstitutional. It was in the Lane case that Justice Scalia articulated his now often quoted comment that congruence and proportionality is a “flabby test” which calls upon the Supreme Court to check the homework of the Congress. That is the way he put it. What we do over here requires someone else to check on our homework, as a parent would on a fifth grader, and Justice Scalia commented that was not the way to treat a branch of coordinate authority as the Constitution requires.

The Supreme Court in those cases has taken power to themselves to disagree with our factfinding and to declare acts unconstitutional under this standard which is not understandable on any rational basis, proved by the Court itself on those two cases, Garrett and Lane.

The Court has further significantly affected the balance of power and the separation of power by deciding not to decide certain cases. In exercising their discretion not to take cases, they have let rulings stand which have given an enormous amount of what is legitimately, in my opinion, congressional and executive branch of government.

I cite first the situation involving the terrorist surveillance program—
warrantless wiretaps put into effect after 9/11—contrasted with congres-
sional authority under the Foreign In-
telligence Surveillance Act, which es-
establishes, by act of Congress, that the exclusive means to invade privacy on a
wiretap is only going to a court, having an
affidavit, and having probable cause, hav-
ing judicial review and the judge deciding that the requirements of the fourth amendment prohibiting unrea-
sonable search and seizures are satis-
fied. Well, the Supreme Court of the
United States has declined to hear that
case.

A Federal judge in Detroit declared
the terrorist surveillance program un-
constitutional. The case went on ap-
peal to the Court of Appeals for the
Sixth Circuit. The defense was inter-
posed of lack of standing, and in a split
decision—two to one—the Sixth Circuit
decided that there was not the re-
quisite standing. Well, standing is a
very fluid doctrine, and it is used from
time to time to avoid deciding an issue.
Common parlance would say that is a
good way to duck a case. The dissent in
that case was powerful. I think by any
fair reading, had much more legal au-
thority behind it that there was stand-
ing there.

Certiorari was sought from the
Supreme Court of the United States, and
they denied cert. As is the custom, they
didn't say why. That inaction by the
Supreme Court—and the Supreme Court
didn't even address an issue—contrasted with cases it does
declare—that leaves the President with
the power which the President asserts
under article II of the Constitution as
Commander in Chief, contrasted with the
authority of Congress under article I to legislate with the Foreign Intel-
ligence Surveillance Act. That is a case
which we really ought to have an an-
swer to one way or another. The Court
ought to make a decision in a case such as
that.

Another case which illustrates the
concession of legislative authority to
the executive branch by inaction of the
Court involves the lawsuit brought by
survivors of the victims of 9/11 where
the Government of Saudi Arabia was
sued, as were Saudi princes, as was a
Saudi charity, for financing the 19
Saudiis who were among the 20 terror-
ists directing the planes which crashed
into the Trade Centers in New York
and the Pentagon in Virginia, and into the
Pentagon in Virginia. And the evidence there was
overwhelming.

Recently, the Judiciary Committee
held a hearing, which I chaired, on legis-
lation to cure the problems that were
articulated by the Second Circuit and
by the Solicitor General. But in that
case, the Court declined to take juris-
diction, denied cert. So here you have the
Congress of the United States, in a
very important piece of legislation—the
Authorization for the Use of Military
Forces Act—saying that foreign states were
not immune for tortuous conduct, like
crashing into a building.

As I had alluded to very briefly ear-
lier, the Second Circuit found against
the survivors of the victims on the
grounds that Saudi Arabia was not a
state which had been designated by the
State Department as a terrorist state.
Well, there is nothing in the legislative
enactment which required the Court to
be on the terrorist list in order to estab-
lish liability.

The Solicitor General said the Sec-
ond Circuit was wrong but in opposing
his position said it was consistent with a
different theory, and that was that the
acts occurred outside of the United
States in financing the terrorists. Well,
how much more direct impact could
court have than financing terrorists
coming to the United States to hijack
planes and to do what the 9/11 terror-
ists did? Well, that case remains unre-
solved, and we are looking for a legisla-
tive change to deal with that case. But
here is another illustration where the
Court, by not deciding a case, shifted a
tremendous amount of power to the
Federal Government to decide as a
matter of foreign policy not to anger
the Saudis, under the great propo-
sition, under the great legal holding of
oil, oil, oil. But there we are—more
power in the executive, less power in
the Congress.

So these are issues which we really
need to understand and get answers
from nominees if we are to maintain
the balance in the separation of pow-
er, which is a very fundamental point
in our system of constitutional govern-
ance.

In considering the nomination of
Elena Kagan, as I said, concerned with
maintaining the balance on the Court—
and the Court has really become an
ideological battleground. Chief Justice
Roberts, in an interview with C-SPAN,
recently said: We are not a political
branch of government. We are not a po-
itical branch of government. I will re-
turn to that in some greater detail in a
few moments.

Richard Posner, Judge Richard
Posner, a distinguished judge on the
Court of Appeals for the Seventh Cir-
cuit, in a very noted book on the judi-
cracy, devoted an entire chapter, chap-
ter 10—which the title is: The Supreme
Court Is a Political Court. The Court
decides political issues. The Court de-
cides political governance, political
values, political rights, and political
power from the Constitution.

The status of an ideological battle-
ground is illustrated by the decision of
the Supreme Court of the United
States in a case captioned Citizens
United, which upset 100 years of prece-
dents in permitting corporations to
pay for political advertising. This is a
case which came to the Court on a
grant of certiorari to examine the
McCain-Feingold Act to decide whether
the application of that act was con-
stitutional as it applies to a movie
which we really ought to have an an-
swer to one way or another. The Court
decided that the requirements of the
fourth amendment prohibiting unrea-
sonable search and seizures are satis-
fied, contrasted with cases it does
declare—a tremendous amount of
power to the Federal Government to
decide as a matter of foreign policy
not to anger the Saudis, under the great
proposition, under the great legal
holding of oil, oil, oil. But there we are—
more power in the executive, less power
in the Congress.

In a concurring opinion—only Chief
Justice Roberts and Justice Alito
signed the concurring opinion; the
other three Justices in the majority
would give some greater consideration
to that in the one case, Chief Justice
Roberts, as a nominee, was emphatic
about respect for stare decisis, observ-
ing precedents, as was Justice Alito,
and the stability of the law and, as
Chief Justice Roberts said, not jolting
the system but to have modest deci-
sions.

I have said in discussing this issue in
the past that I appreciate the dif-
fERENCE between answers in a nomina-
tion proceeding and what a sitting Jus-
tice has a responsibility to do on the
bench and in deciding cases and I do
not, in any way, impugn the good faith
of Chief Justice Roberts and Justice
Alito. But from the perspective of a
Senator asking questions about how
nominees are going to approach judi-
cial philosophy and judicial ideology,
there ought to be some approach which
would give some greater consideration
to that testimony and those commit-
ments made to Senators who then vote
for their confirmation.

This issue was taken up by circuit
judge Richard Posner, whom I quoted
earlier on the proposition that the Su-
preme Court is, in fact, a political body
which makes political decisions, makes
decisions on political governance and
political values and political rights and
political power. This is what Judge
Posner had to say about the decisions of Chief Justice Roberts. The Chief Justice has “demonstrated by his judicial votes and opinions that he aspires to remake significant areas of constitutional law.” The “tension” between those who hold him in high regard at his confirmation hearing and “what he is doing as a Justice is a blow to Roberts’ reputation. . . .”

The issue of who understands what happens in complex cases such as Citizens United—it has a very limited impact, who study the confirmation testimony closely and for those who study the opinions closely, there is an issue raised as to reputation, and I do believe it is a fact that Justices, similar to all the rest of us, are concerned about their reputations.

So the issue then is, What can be done to acquaint the public with what happens in the Supreme Court of the United States? What is going on with the balance of power and the separation of what is happening with the constitutional responsibility of Senators to ask questions, to use that as a basis for confirmation?

I believe one step which can be taken of real significance would be the televising of the Supreme Court. Is it an absolute answer? Well, of course not. But Justice Brandeis, in a very famous article written in 1913, said that sunlight was the best disinfectant, and he analogized the disinfectant quality of sunlight to solving social problems and social ills.

There was an article by Stuart Taylor which appeared in the Washington Post, captioned “Why the justices play politics.” This, I think, is very weighty in the observation of an astute commentator on the Supreme Court and what is happening on the precise issues which I am raising today about the Court taking over congressional power and the Court acting in a political way on that decision. This is what Stuart Taylor, Jr., had to say:

The key is for the justices to prevent judicial review from degenerating into judicial usurpation. And the only way to do that is to have a healthy sense of their own fallibility and to defer far more often to the elected branches in the many cases in which original meaning is elusive.

Then, Mr. Taylor comments about nominee Kagan:

Elena Kagan professed such a modest approach in her confirmation testimony. Yet so did the eight current justices, and once on the court, all eight have voted repeatedly to expand their own powers and to impose policies that they like in the name of constitutional interpretation.

So that is in line with the title of this article: “Why the justices play politics.”

Mr. Taylor goes on to say this:

Why so modest?

That is, why is the Court so modest?

Perhaps because the justices know that as long as they stop short of infuriating the public, they can continue to enjoy better approval ratings. And the president even as they usurp those branches’ powers.

This is an interesting test—even more than interesting, it is intriguing—the test of infuriating the public. There have been substantial efforts made to acquaint the public with the gridlock in the Congress of the United States, that we are failing to act on matters of enormous importance of raw, partisan politics. There is an effort in the New Yorker magazine, current edition, about what is happening in the Congress, which would infuriate anybody who reads it, and we are waiting for any member of Congress to tell the American people how raw the politics are here, how partisan it is, and the gigantic wall which separates the two parties here. We call it an aisle. Well, it would more accurately be called a wall, taller and tougher than the Berlin Wall. That wall has come down.

But we are undertaking enormous delays on extending unemployment compensation, in an economy where people are losing their jobs, and it is a matter of being sustained, avoiding eviction from their houses, buying groceries for their families. But I think what we have here, realistically viewed, is a test of infuriating the public before you get some response. But that is a pretty tough job to do, to infuriate the public.

Chief Justice Roberts was interviewed recently by C-SPAN and had this to say in elaboration on his contention on the Court as a political body. On that point, Chief Justice Roberts may be right, or Chief Justice Roberts may be wrong. Judge Richard Posner and Stuart Taylor may be right in specifying political activity in the Court, and the observation of many of us is that it is an ideological battleground, a political ideological battleground. But this is what Chief Justice Roberts had to say on a C-SPAN interview a few months ago:

I think the most important thing for the public to understand is that there are not a political branch of government. They didn’t elect us. If they don’t like what we’re doing, it’s more or less just too bad.

Well, it is true that “they didn’t elect us” and that they don’t have standing to legislate. That is up to the Congress. But I am not prepared to accept the statement “if they don’t like what we’re doing, it’s more or less just too bad.” I am not prepared to accept that in democracy, we are not supposed to accept that when we have the learning of Justice Brandeis and know from our own practical experience that sunlight is the best disinfectant. Publicity has a tremendous effect on the way government operates on all levels, including, I submit, the Supreme Court of the United States.

They made a drastic departure in the New Deal legislation in the 1930s in the face of overwhelming public opinion. When we have observers such as Judge Posner, they question about the impact on the reputations of Justices. I think if there were a general understanding as to what goes on, there could be an effect on that. We could get more out of nominees in the confirmation process, and we could have a greater likelihood of having Justices, once confirmed, follow what they have said during their confirmation hearings, just as I pressed the idea of televising the Court for a long time—more than a decade. I have introduced legislation calling for the Court to be televised unless in a specific case there is cause showing why, in there should not be television. The bills have been reported out of the Judiciary Committee on a number of occasions and is now on the agenda. I have reason to believe we will have a chance to vote on the Senate amendment. I have talked to the leadership in the House of Representatives and have gotten favorable responses there. The Judiciary Committee voted it out recently 13 to 6, so that is more than the 2 to 1. I believe there is adequate legal basis for the legislation.

Congress cannot tell the Court how to decide cases, but the Congress does have the authority to establish administrative matters in the way of an example, the Congress has the authority to decide how many Justices will be on the Court. In response to the restrictive interpretations of the Supreme Court in the 1930s, President Roosevelt floated a court-packing plan to raise the number of Justices to 15. That was defeated, and I think wisely so.

I think the principle of judicial independence is the hallmark of our society. We have stayed, as a rule, from Congress. We have to maintain that judicial independence within the existing framework. But I think televising the Court would still respect that.

Just as Congress has the authority to determine how many Justices there will be, Congress has the authority to decide what a quorum of the Court is, how many members must be present for the Court to act. We set that number six. The Congress sets the date when the Court will start its session—on the first Monday in October. The Congress has established time limits on judicial decisions. Habeas corpus has been delayed tremendously; Congress has that authority. Congress has the authority to tell the Court what cases to hear—not how they decide them but what cases to hear—illustratively, on McCain-Feingold, part of the legislation.

The Justices are frequently televised. Quite a number of them appear on television, on “60 Minutes.”

I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a listing of situations where Justices have appeared on television.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

EXAMPLES OF TELEVISIONED PUBLIC APPEARANCES BY JUSTICE

Justice Scalia appeared on a CBS news program “60 Minutes” on April 27, 2008, for the entire program.


Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, there has been an objection by the Court on grounds that it would interfere with the collegial dynamics of the Court, that somebody might be reaching for a 30-second sound bite. Well, I think that, in the first place, it is unlikely and wouldn’t be very well received and wouldn’t be repeated. Even so, the objections which have been raised to televising the Court are minimal, de minimis, contrasted with the advantages to televising the Court.

If the Court were televised, there would also be an understanding of the limited docket of the Court, and the Court could undertake the decision in more cases if the public understood how few cases they hear. In 1985, the Supreme Court decided 451 cases. In 1987, a little more than two decades ago, the Court issued 146 opinions. In 2006, that number was down to 78; in 2007, 67; 2008, 75; 2009, 73. When Chief Justice Roberts testified, he said the Court could undertake more decisions. He has been the Chief for 5 years and the number is at 73.

The Court, in its discretionary authority, leaves many circuit splits undecided. Most people don’t have the foggiest notion of what a circuit split is, so for the few people who are watching on C-SPAN 2, a very brief explanation. The country is divided up into circuits, different courts of appeals. The Third Circuit, for example, has jurisdiction over New York and, I believe, Vermont. Frequently, the Third Circuit will differ from the Second Circuit. Jurisdictions in Philadelphia are governed by different law than arises in New York City. An issue arises in the Sixth Circuit in Detroit, there is no definitive resolution. People there don’t know what the law is. The Supreme Court could undertake those decisions. They are important decisions. These are matters of very substantial importance. For example, the circuit splits are left unresolved by the Court when a Federal agency may withhold information in response to a request under the Freedom of Information Act on the grounds that it would disclose the agency’s “internal deliberations.” The Court has left undecided when a civil lawsuit must be dismissed or may be dismissed as involving a state secret. Left undecided circuit splits, should national community standards or local community standards be applied to Internet obscenity cases; left undecided does the Court undertake a constitutional decision regarding the exclusionary rule apply retroactively to evidence obtained from illegal searches undertaken prior to that constitutional decision.

I ask unanimous consent that a fuller list be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my statement.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered. (See exhibit 1.)

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, the authority which we are exercising in confirming Solicitor General Elena Kagan is a very important constitutional authority, and we take it very seriously. During my tenure on the 14 nominations which the President has made, we have found a pattern which has become the accepted standard of answering about as many questions as nominees believe allows them to be understood in order to be confirmed. If you can’t get someone like Elena Kagan to answer questions after her forceful statement from the University of Chicago Law Review criticizing Justice Ginsburg and Justice Breyer for stonewalling and criticizing the Senate for not getting information, I think that is the standard which is going to prevail. And where you have nominees coming into the nominating process and testifying under oath about important philosophical underpinnings, ideological underpinnings of congressional authority on factfinding and stare decisis, and then doing a 180-degree turn, we need to look for some response.

I do not believe the Court to be televised is a denigration of their authority. I think that is within the authority of Congress, as I have delineated on so many administrative matters such as the size of the Court, the quorum, what is the standing order of the court, and what cases they must hear.

I approach the Court with more than respect. I approach the Court with reverence. I have had the privilege of arguing in that Court. I am the first to acknowledge—there is no one faster on acknowledging—the importance of the Court as the final arbiter under the Constitution of the United States bypass the notice and comment period requirement of the Administrative Procedures Act and states that the notice and comment period requirement should be amended to provide that the notice and comment period requirement not apply retroactively to evidence obtained from illegal searches undertaken prior to that constitutional decision.

I ask unanimous consent that a fuller list be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my statement.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered. (See exhibit 1.)

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, the authority which we are exercising in confirming Solicitor General Elena Kagan is a very important constitutional authority, and we take it very seriously. During my tenure on the 14 nominations which the President has made, we have found a pattern which has become the accepted standard of answering about as many questions as nominees believe allows them to be understood in order to be confirmed. If you can’t get someone like Elena Kagan to answer questions after her forceful statement from the University of Chicago Law Review criticizing Justice Ginsburg and Justice Breyer for stonewalling and criticizing the Senate for not getting information, I think that is the standard which is going to prevail. And where you have nominees coming into the nominating process and testifying under oath about important philosophical underpinnings, ideological underpinnings of congressional authority on factfinding and stare decisis, and then doing a 180-degree turn, we need to look for some response.

I do not believe the Court to be televised is a denigration of their authority. I think that is within the authority of Congress, as I have delineated on so many administrative matters such as the size of the Court, the quorum, what is the standing order of the court, and what cases they must hear.

I approach the Court with more than respect. I approach the Court with reverence. I have had the privilege of arguing in that Court. I am the first to acknowledge—there is no one faster on acknowledging—the importance of the Court as the final arbiter under the Constitution of the United States bypass the notice and comment period requirement of the Administrative Procedures Act and states that the notice and comment period requirement not apply retroactively to evidence obtained from illegal searches undertaken prior to that constitutional decision.

I do not believe the Court to be televised is a denigration of their authority. I think that is within the authority of Congress, as I have delineated on so many administrative matters such as the size of the Court, the quorum, what is the standing order of the court, and what cases they must hear.

I approach the Court with more than respect. I approach the Court with reverence. I have had the privilege of arguing in that Court. I am the first to acknowledge—there is no one faster on acknowledging—the importance of the Court as the final arbiter under the Constitution of the United States bypass the notice and comment period requirement of the Administrative Procedures Act and states that the notice and comment period requirement not apply retroactively to evidence obtained from illegal searches undertaken prior to that constitutional decision.

I do not believe the Court to be televised is a denigration of their authority. I think that is within the authority of Congress, as I have delineated on so many administrative matters such as the size of the Court, the quorum, what is the standing order of the court, and what cases they must hear.

I approach the Court with more than respect. I approach the Court with reverence. I have had the privilege of arguing in that Court. I am the first to acknowledge—there is no one faster on acknowledging—the importance of the Court as the final arbiter under the Constitution of the United States bypass the notice and comment period requirement of the Administrative Procedures Act and states that the notice and comment period requirement not apply retroactively to evidence obtained from illegal searches undertaken prior to that constitutional decision.
Alexander Hamilton addressed this very issue when he said that, “Our founders clearly revealed their central purpose was defending Americans’ rights and liberties against encroachment, particularly by an overbearing national government. The Supreme Court’s major purpose is preventing such overstepping. That requires following the Constitution as the highest law of the land in fact as well as on paper, because as George Mason put it, ‘no fundamental right, or the blessings of liberty, can be preserved to any people but by frequent . . . recurrence to fundamental principles.’ If we are to be true to our heritage, the coming Supreme Court nomination debate must focus on these principles.”

It is with these words from Alexander Hamilton that I have thoroughly considered Ms. Kagan’s qualifications and fitness to serve as the next Supreme Court justice. And specifically, whether Ms. Kagan upheld the word of the U.S. Constitution and the intent of our Founding Fathers or twisted it to fit a favored political outcome.

I had the privilege of meeting with Solicitor General Kagan a few weeks ago and, like most who met with her, was impressed by her intelligence and poise.

There is no question that she has a vast knowledge of the law which stems from her years of working as a Supreme Court law clerk, an adviser to President Clinton, dean of Harvard Law School, and through her current position as Solicitor General.

When I had the opportunity to ask Ms. Kagan about her views on the Founders’ intent of the second amendment, she informed me that although she had read much analysis regarding the second amendment, she had never studied its history or origin. Certainly, this is not surprising to me, especially given her documented history of hostility toward the second amendment.

This hostility became apparent for the first time as a law clerk for Justice Thurgood Marshall when she said, “I’m not sympathetic” to an individual’s argument that the DC handgun ban violated his second amendment rights.

I have been rather vocal on this issue and I have advocated strongly against the District of Columbia’s denial of this fundamental right for law-abiding citizens.

The case that Ms. Kagan was “unsympathetic” toward involved Lee Sandidge, an African-American business owner who was arrested and convicted in DC for possessing ammunition and an unregistered pistol without a license. He faced up to 10 years in prison, but received a suspended sentence of probation and $150 fine. Mr. Sandidge’s second amendment claim that Ms. Kagan cared little for challenging the same restrictive DC gun control law that was struck down by the Supreme Court in the 2007 Heller decision.

In this instance, I believe that Ms. Kagan allowed for her personal beliefs and emotions to cloud the meaning of the U.S. Constitution, since she apparently did not care to look to the Founders’ intent or cite legal precedent.

Her lack of sympathy for gun owners and gun rights was apparent during her years at the Clinton White House where she coauthored two policy memos in 1998 that advocated for White House events and policy announcements on various gun proposals, including “legislation requiring background checks on all handgun purchases,” a “‘gun tracing initiative,’” and a call for a new gun design “that can only be shot by authorized adults.”

Ms. Kagan also played a role in an executive order that required all Federal law enforcement officers to install locks on their weapons.

When it comes to the second amendment, I believe that Ms. Kagan shows a blatant disregard for the U.S. Constitution, and in fact, the intent of our founders when crafting this amendment—however, this has not deterred her from providing advice to her superiors on an issue that she goes to great lengths to nullify.

Unlike her colleagues and I, along with millions of Americans, have studied the intent of our founders in regards to the second amendment.

The Founders looked to the writings of prominent philosophers when debating the rights we should have to keep and bear arms to protect the people of this country from tyranny and from a governing class that had a history of shown propensity for oppression. The second amendment was drafted to address an issue of trust, protection, and most of all, to establish individual rights over the government.

James Madison wrote in Federalist paper 46 that the Constitution, “preserves the advantage of being armed which Americans possess over people of almost every other nation . . . where the governments are afraid to trust people with arms.”

St. George Tucker, the first commentator on the Constitution, wrote in 1803, that the second amendment was “the true palladium of liberty” and that, “the right to self-defence is the first law of nature: in most governments it has been the study of rulers to render armies keep up, and the right of the people to keep and bear arms is, under any colour or pretext whatsoever, prohibited, liberty, if not already annihilated, is on the brink of destruction.”

Ms. Kagan has stated, when asked whether she personally believes that there was a preexisting right to self-defense before the Constitution, she said she “didn’t have a view of what are natural rights independent of the Constitution.”

Ms. Kagan’s shocking admission upholds my conclusion that she does not believe the second amendment codifies with the beliefs of our Founders who fervently believed the right to keep and bear arms was a natural right.

Ms. Kagan’s failure to study the history surrounding the second amendment is in stark contrast to her emphasis on the importance of students studying international law at Harvard Law School. As dean, she mandated the study of international law, but made the study of the constitution optional. As an American, I find this thoroughly insulting.

When asked “What specific subjects or legal trends would you like [Harvard] to reflect?” Kagan responded: “First and foremost international law . . . we should be making clear to our students the great importance of knowledge about other legal systems throughout the world. For 21st century law schools, the future lies in international and comparative law, and this is what law schools today ought to be focusing on.”

Her decision to not educate American law students on the cornerstone of American freedom, the U.S. Constitution, allows Harvard law students to graduate without ever taking a course in constitutional law. This I feel demonstrates her willingness to set aside the core principles of democracy in favor of “good ideas” for an outcome favorable to her political beliefs.

In fact, Ms. Kagan need look no farther than the Declaration of Independence to understand our founders intent in regards to our amendment when they wrote, “We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights, that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness.”

I am of the belief that our Constitution is what helps to make this country the best in the world and it’s what stands between the United States of America and every other country on Earth.

Ms. Kagan’s penchant for political activism was showcased in her treatment of military recruiting during her tenure as dean of the Harvard Law School and her decision to ban military recruiters from campus over objections to the don’t ask, don’t tell policy.

As dean of the Harvard Law School, Ms. Kagan barred the military from the campus recruiting office, even as our troops risked their lives in two wars overseas that stemmed from the deadliest terror attack on American soil, September 11, 2001. She did so in defiance of a Federal law, the Solomon Amendment, which requires that the military reserve “‘desires’ at least equal to that of other employers.” In fact, Solomon’s explicit equal access clause passed this Chamber unanimously in 2004, 1 month before Ms. Kagan began blocking recruiters.

Ms. Kagan has a clear record on this issue. Ms. Kagan testified before the Senate Armed Services Committee hearing that the military had “full,” “excellent,” and even “complete” access during her tenure as dean. Documents
from the Pentagon, however, demon-
strate that recruiters were "stonewalled," and that banning them from the recruitment office was "tan-
amount to chaining and locking the front door of the law school." During this contentious period, she filed briefs, spoke, and sent campus-wide e-mails attacking the government's policies.

Given Ms. Kagan's fierce opposition to the don't ask don't tell law, in her hearing for Solicitor General, she was specifically asked whether she would be able to set aside her personal political views and defend that law. She testi-
fied that she would defend the law with vigor. However, a review of her record reveals something different.

As Solicitor General, she chose not to challenge a Ninth Circuit ruling that significantly damaged and under-
mined don't ask don't tell. It is my belief that by neglecting to do this, she failed in her duty as Solicitor General and violated the pledge that she made to the U.S. Senate. I wish I could say that her history of activism ended here, but we need only look back to her work as an advisor to the Clinton administration to see a democ-
rat'sdogged proclivity to inject progres-
ssive views and an activist agenda into all her work, a trait that I am afraid she is unlikely to abandon if confirmed.

Ms. Kagan's proclivity toward judi-
cial activism is best highlighted in her inability to express a limit on the Fed-
eral Government's power.

At her hearing, she was unable to identify a single meaningful limit on Federal Government power under the commerce clause. As the Federal Gov-
ernment continues to expand both in scope and size, we need Justices who recognize and are willing to enforce the limitations the Constitution places on the Federal Government. Given that Ms. Kagan apparently does not recognize sovereign limits, it is clear that she would not enforce them.

As a Supreme Court Justice, Ms. Kagan is likely to rule in favor of the government as opposed to enforcing the vital role that the Supreme Court plays in keeping the overreaching arm of the government in check.

After thoroughly studying Ms. Kagan's record and after questioning her on my many concerns, I feel that I must remind Ms. Kagan on the intent of our Founding Fathers when estab-
lishing the United States as the world's leading democracy and symbol of free-
dom throughout the world:

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights, that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness.

If confirmed as a Supreme Court Justic-
e, I fear that Elena Kagan will be unable to uphold her personal beliefs and uphold even these most basic te-
ets of the United States of America. I believe her reign as a Supreme Court Justice will lead to the interpretation of international law over the U.S. Con-
stitution, will lead to a great assault on the second amendment, and will be marred by precedent of court cases rather than intent of Framers of the constitution. As the highest Court in the land, the Supreme Court plays this vital role in keeping the overreaching arm of the Federal Government in check.

That said, anyone nominated to sit on the bench of this Court must be willing to do what is right aside per-
sonal politics and views and defer to the Constitution for the good of the country.

While I am impressed with her intel-
lect and accomplishments, my meeting with Ms. Kagan and a review of her record did little to dispel my concerns as to whether she will adhere to the Framers' intent of the Constitution.

Ms. Kagan's lack of support for the U.S. military, Ms. Kagan's hostility toward the second amendment, and her propensity toward political activism signaled to me that her role on the Court will be one of liberal judicial ac-
tivism.

For these reasons, I will respectfully oppose her nomination to the U.S. Su-
preme Court.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. Car-
per). Who seeks recognition? The Sen-
ator from Alaska.

Ms. MURKOWSKI. Mr. President, on July 2, following the conclusion of the hearings on Elena Kagan's nomination to serve as an Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, I informed my colleagues and my constituents in the State of Alaska that I could not sup-
port her nomination. I decided to ex-
press my views at the time in summary form, knowing I would get many ques-
tions about what I said in the course of my travels during the Independence Day recess, when I was up in the State.

Many of the Alaskans I encountered during that trip and in subsequent vis-
tas at home shared their concerns about Ms. Kagan's qualifications to serve and indicated they shared those same concerns. That said, Alas-

cans are certainly a diverse and an independent people who are accus-
tomed to speaking their minds. It is fair to say I have also heard from those who strongly support Solicitor General Kagan's nomination. I respect both viewpoints. But I am required by our Constitution to make an up-or-down decision.

I regard a Senator's vote to confirm or not to confirm a Supreme Court nominee as one of the most important responsibilities bestowed on this body by the U.S. Constitution. I believe it is a Senator's responsibility to evaluate each nominee on his or her merits, con-
sider the record with great reflection, and explain her conclusions to the body and to her constituents.

I come to the floor to expand the thoughts I expressed earlier about the Kagan nomination, as well as to offer some observations about the composi-
tion of the Court as we go forward.

As I observed in early July, there is no doubt—no doubt in my mind—that Elena Kagan is a gifted teacher of the law. Watching the confirmation hear-
ings, I was impressed with her com-
mand of the Supreme Court's prece-
dents and her ability to explain those precedents in a clear and language nonlawyers can understand.

In the course of those hearings, Elena Kagan vowed to respect Supreme Court precedent. But she offered little insight into the circumstances that might lead her to overturn established precedent and even less insight into how she would approach those cases when precedent was not clearly established.

Most troubling, Ms. Kagan's re-
sponses to the questions posed to her in the Judiciary Committee indicated gaps in her understanding of the Con-
stitution. Indeed, the most glaring of these gaps involved the right to keep and bear arms, guaranteed to law-abid-
ing Americans under the second amendment. This right plays an ungreat significance to my constituents in Alaska. So I find myself compelled to discuss it at some length.

There was a colloquy between our colleague, Senator GRASSLEY, and Solici-
tor General Kagan that sticks very clearly in my mind. Senator GRASSLEY began his question by observing that the Supreme Court in the Heller case concluded that the second amendment involved an individual right to possess a firearm. Ms. Kagan then vowed to respect Supreme Court precedent. She was unable to explain her rationale.

Senator GRASSLEY further noted that the Supreme Court ruled in McDonald that the individual right recognized in Heller is applied to the States through the doctrine of incorporation via the 14th amendment.

Senator GRASSLEY then went on to ask Ms. Kagan whether she personally believes that the second amendment includes an individual right to possess a firearm.

Elena Kagan did not answer the ques-
tion. Her response was:

I have not had myself the occasion to delve into the history that the courts dealt with in Heller.

Senator GRASSLEY went back again. He asked straight on:

Do you believe the second amendment conveys an individual right?

Once again, Ms. Kagan ducked the question. She said that she lacked the whereewithal to grade Heller because the case is based on too much on history she never had an occasion to look at. This is very similar to the comments she expressed to my colleague from Ne-

dada who spoke before me.

I find it difficult to accept that an indi-
vidual who occupies the role of dean of Harvard Law School and Solicitor General of the United States would never have had occasion to look at the history underlying the second amend-
ment.

My constituents in Alaska have long understood this right to be funda-
mental, personal in nature, and binding on both the Federal Government and
the States, just as the courts in Heller and McDonald have held. I view our second amendment rights in the same way. Yet Elena Kagan evidently has not thought much about the question.

One has to wonder: Is this just a lack of preparation? Has Ms. Kagan thought the second amendment right is insignificant? Again, one has to wonder.

Ms. Kagan had fair and sufficient warning that she would be questioned vigorously about her views on the second amendment right. I remember Justice Sotomayor had very intense questioning on the same subject just a year ago. I doubt Dean Kagan would accept an answer: Sorry, I am not prepared to answer the question, from one of her Harvard law students if posed the same question Senator Grassley asked.

With all due respect for the nominee, I am not prepared to accept this kind of answer from a prospective Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. To put it perhaps a bit more bluntly, I would have thought that a constitutional law expert of Ms. Kagan’s stature would have devoted some serious intellectual attention to that question at some point in her career. Truthfully, I cannot be sure she does not hold strong personal views that she is unwilling to express because they might pose an impediment to her confirmation. This is, by no means, mere speculation.

While serving as a law clerk to Justice Thurgood Marshall in 1987, Ms. Kagan had an opportunity to comment on a petition for certiorari filed by a District of Columbia resident who was charged with the possession of an unregistered firearm. The petitioner asked the Supreme Court whether the DC gun control law violated his second amendment rights.

Ms. Kagan dismissed his argument. In a note devoid of any legal analysis, she simply told Justice Marshall: I am not sympathetic.” Not sympathetic suggests some knowledge of the second amendment. If Ms. Kagan were uncertain whether she knew enough about the second amendment to make such a recommendation to Justice Marshall, perhaps she might have done more research.

One is also left to wonder whether Solicitor General Kagan was unsympathetic to the view that the second amendment applies to the States when the Solicitor General defended the constitutionality of the Federal Gun Control Act. In a very serious and thoughtful brief, the Solicitor General explained: ‘...a right to keep and bear arms is a natural right, not dependent upon the fiat of the Federal government.”

I have reluctantly come to the conclusion that Elena Kagan does not rise to this standard. During her confirmation hearings, Ms. Kagan exhibited charm and wit, even as she weaved her way through the serious questions that were put before her. I would have preferred a bit less cleverness and a lot more serious reflection.

As I reflect back upon the record before me, as I think about the way Ms. Kagan answered the second amendment questions posed to her, her lack of substantive legal experience, her comfort with being a mere speculator, her acceptance of the use of international law as persuasive authority in U.S. court decisions, I am not comfortable with this nominee.

I understand others of my colleagues may wish to share this concern that conventional wisdom holds that Elena Kagan will be confirmed to the Supreme Court. I would like to close with a few observations about the composition of the Court going forward.

Ms. Kagan, similar to this administration’s last nominee, Justice Sotomayor, is a native of New York City. Although she spent a portion of her career in Chicago, most of her career has been spent inside the beltway of Washington, DC, and Cambridge, MA.

If Elena Kagan is confirmed, six of the nine Supreme Court Justices will be from the Northeast United States, and only 3 law schools of the 199 law schools accredited by the American Bar Association will be represented on the High Court.

Our colleague, Senator Feingold, took note of this during the confirmation hearings. He made reference to a question he received from one of his constituents in a townhall meeting. That constituent asked why nominees to the Supreme Court always seem to be from the east coast when we have plenty of fine candidates in the Midwest who have been endorsed by the American Bar Association. He followed up by asking Ms. Kagan this question: How will you strive to understand the effects of the Supreme Court’s decisions on the lives of millions of Americans who don’t live on the east coast or in our biggest cities?

That same question is on my mind today, as it was last summer when I spoke on the nomination of Justice Sotomayor. I welcome the fact that this administration has substantially increased the representation of women on the High Court. Yet it is of greater significance to me that the administration has not increased the representation of people from the West or from rural backgrounds on the Court.
would suggest that given the composition of the Supreme Court at this point in our history, it is important for the Justices to venture beyond the bench and the beltway. It is important that they get to know how Americans with different backgrounds than theirs think about the country. And I think suggest that they come and visit us in Alaska.

If Elena Kagan is confirmed to the Supreme Court, as I understand she likely will be, I wish her well in the discharge of her duties. And the liberties we treasure dearly will depend on her wise and thoughtful judgments.

With that, Mr. President, I thank the Chair, and I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Georgia.

Mr. CHAMBLISS. Mr. President, I rise today to discuss the pending nomination of Solicitor General Elena Kagan to be an Associate Justice on the United States Supreme Court.

The constitutional role of the Senate in the confirmation process of Federal judicial nominees is to provide for "advice and consent," and it is up to each individual Senator to determine what he believes that phrase means. As I have had an opportunity to participate in this process on several occasions, I have discovered this is more of an art than a science.

I believe there should be some level of deference granted to the President's nominees. Executions do matter, and the President has the constitutional duty to put forward nominees whom he would like to serve on the Federal judiciary. However, when the President nominates an individual whose record, in the eyes of some Senators, proves to be disqualifying, then it is incumbent upon those Senators to oppose that nominee.

Several weeks ago, Ms. Kagan was granted an opportunity to sit before the Judiciary Committee and respond to her critics and clarify her seemingly controversial positions. Years before she herself would face the requisite questioning of a confirmation hearing, Ms. Kagan criticized the confirmation process as lacking "seriousness and substance." This is a criticism based on the notion that recent court nominees believe the surest path to confirmation is by providing milquetoast, evasive answers to any question involving a topic. In instances, Ms. Kagan chose to emulate those whom she once criticized.

Through many hours of questioning regarding her past statements, positions, and actions, her answers proved evasive and unhelpful, and with many portions of her record having not been adequately addressed, I am left with far too many doubts to simply presume the President's nominee should be confirmed.

There is little doubt Ms. Kagan is intelligent and accomplished. She has excelled in both professional and academic pursuits. However, it is important to consider that many of her accomplishments have taken place in overtly political arenas and have involved extremely controversial issues. Many of the controversial positions she advocated in the past will almost certainly be litigated before the Supreme Court. It is, therefore, incumbent upon the President's nominee to be forthright and open during their confirmation hearings. And while some Senators will debate the necessity for that nominee to be experienced in those areas, I am concerned that given the composition of the Supreme Court, as she has no judicial experience, the health care debate, and while clerking for the Supreme Court, Ms. Kagan made a good-faith attempt to apply the law as she saw fit. I believe her actions showed the need for her to be familiar with the law and a troubling disregard for duly-enacted statutes with which she disagrees.

Another issue where I remain concerned is on the topic of abortion. While not having a litmus test here and while I never anticipated this President would nominate someone who shares my pro-life views, I could not imagine him nominating someone with the extreme views Ms. Kagan's past work indicates. This is not just a pro-life versus pro-choice dilemma for me. There is substantial evidence from her time clerking for Justice Thurgood Marshall and from her time in the Clinton White House that demonstrates an alarming agenda she has on the issue of abortion.

While clerking for the Supreme Court, Ms. Kagan was tasked with reviewing a lower court ruling that had found that prison inmates have a constitutional right to obstetric care. This was a controversial decision. While she concluded that the lower court ruling had gone "too far," she also described the decision as "well-intentioned." While there may be substantial political disagreement on the topic of abortion, it is hard for me to reason that any effort to further the idea of taxpayer-funded abortions, particularly for prisoners, is "well-intentioned."

Further, when she served as senior advisor to then-President Bill Clinton, she was a key proponent in the White House efforts to keep partial-birth abortion—an abhorrent practice that was finally banned in 2003—from being outlawed by the Congress. Documents seem to show extensive efforts to prevent any restrictions being placed upon the procedure. In fact, it appears Ms. Kagan actually went so far as to participate in the redrafting of a report from a medical group—the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists—on the practice. She was also well outside the views of mainstream Americans and mainstream legal thought.

Such views are not limited to the topic of abortion. She has demonstrated hostility toward the second amendment and gun rights during her past tenures in the judicial and executive branches.

Again while serving as a Supreme Court clerk, she was tasked with writing a memo on the case of a man who discovered the District of Columbia’s handgun ban was unconstitutional because it deprived him of his second amendment right. Striking an interesting personal note, Ms. Kagan wrote: "I am not sure that I can make the case that a similar challenge to the District’s handgun ban was successfully considered by the Supreme Court in 2008. What we do not know is why Ms. Kagan did not believe a similar challenge was worthy of consideration before the Court."

Documents made available from the Clinton Library show she was a key player in that administration’s gun control efforts. She was a key advocate for multiple gun control proposals and even authored multiple Executive orders that placed restrictions on gun owner rights.

Ms. Kagan is a unique nominee for the Supreme Court, as she has no judicial experience. The President has confirmed a Justice to sit on the Court without earlier having served as a judge was nearly 40 years ago.

While a lack of judicial experience should not be disqualifying for a Supreme Court nominee, it does increase the necessity for that nominee to be forthcoming and open during their confirmation hearings. With no prior judicial record to view, Senators are left with little guidance as to how a nominee will act if she becomes a Supreme Court Justice. This is where we would hope the nominee could fill in the gaps. Instead, in Ms. Kagan’s case, we are left to look to the past and at her records, and we are forced to make an overwhelmingly important decision with significant questions unanswered.

I remain concerned that Ms. Kagan will carry the political agenda that is evident in her past to the Supreme Court. Many of her views are clearly outside those of mainstream America, and I am concerned that her nomination will go unchecked by the Senate and confirmed to the Supreme Court.

I will close by saying that all of us, as Members of this body, receive input
from our constituents, and anytime there is a significant or controversial issue before the Senate, the volume of those statements from our constituents increases. In the case of Ms. Kagan, it has been extremely unusual and extremely interesting. I have had one or two e-mails from Georgians in support of Ms. Kagan. I have had thousands of phone calls and e-mails in opposition to her nomination. That is very unusual, and it is an indication of why the polls nationwide are showing the increase in approval for a Supreme Court nominee is so low.

Mr. President, with that, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from South Dakota.

Mr. THUNE. Mr. President, I rise today to speak about Solicitor General Elena Kagan's nomination to the Supreme Court of the United States.

As Members of this body are well aware, other nominees have been rejected by the Senate which has such a profound impact on the constitutional landscape of our country than a lifetime appointment to the Supreme Court of the United States. When reviewing any nomination, I believe the Senate should thoroughly examine the background, record, and ability to apply the Constitution and other laws as written. To quote then-Senator Obama:

There are those that believe that the President having won the election, should have complete authority to appoint his nominee and the Senate should only examine whether the Justice is intellectually capable and an all-around good guy; that once you get beyond the Justice is intellectually capable and an all-round good guy; that once you get beyond the individual's constitutional rights. While I disagree with this view. I believe firmly that the Constitution calls for the Senate to advise and consent. I believe it calls for meaningful advice and consent, and that includes an examination of a judge's philosophy, ideology, and record.

I also believe the Senate's constitutional duty of advice and consent plays one of the most important rules in protecting the Constitution and an individual's constitutional rights. While nominees should not be rejected based on their personal or political ideology, the Senate must determine whether they are prepared to put those things aside when they assume the bench. Our country deserves a Supreme Court nominee who will judge cases on their own personal feelings or a desire to legislate from the bench. The question before the Senate is whether Ms. Kagan is the type of person who can set aside those views when she puts on the black robe of a judge.

Unfortunately, her record shows that when she has found an objective reading of the law, or even medical science, that conflicted with her political goals, Ms. Kagan would choose her political goals.

A good example of this was when she led efforts to keep the brutal practice of partial-birth abortion legal, while serving as an adviser to President Clinton. While there are many different opinions on abortion policy, an overwhelming majority of Americans believe that procedure is one that is not acceptable and in fact federal law bans this practice with the exception of saving the mother's life. After President Clinton vetoed Congress's first attempt at a ban and Congress was again debating the procedure, Ms. Kagan urged the President to support an alternative she believed was unconstitutional.

Additionally, when she was confronted with a draft scientific statement from a medical association that would undermine her preferred policy, she decided to rewrite the statement so that it aligned more with her preferred policy goals, as opposed to the association's medical judgment.

At her hearing Ms. Kagan confirmed she had no medical training when she rewrote their statement, but she said she was merely helping the medical association more accurately state its own medical views.

Unfortunately, medical experts disagree with her assertion. Former Surgeon General C. Everett Koop has said, 'no published medical data supported her amendment in 1997, and none supports it today."

Further, he believes Ms. Kagan's rewriting of the opinion was in fact 'unethical, and it is disgraceful, especially for one who would be tasked with being a measured and fair minded judge.' Ms. Kagan has even been unable to separate her partisan political viewpoints from her time as a liberal Democrat, most notably her time as dean of the Harvard Law School when dealing with military recruiters.

While dean, Ms. Kagan was confronted with the Federal law requiring schools receiving Federal funds to give equal access to military recruiters. Instead of requiring Harvard Law School to comply with the plain reading of the law, she continued to deny them equal access by accepting Federal funds to give equal access to military recruiters.

She even signed on to an amicus brief to the Supreme Court which argued that noncompliance was in fact compliance.

This argument was so flawed, and based purely on her personal opposition to the law enacted by President Clinton and a Democratic Congress, that the Supreme Court unanimously rejected it and said her construction was "clearly not what Congress intended."

As Solicitor General, when faced with the proposition of defending the federally enacted don't ask, don't tell policy after the liberal Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals issued a decision against the policy and required a costly trial, Ms. Kagan again chose to follow her personal beliefs and allowed for the trial, which is unfavorable to the military and current law, to go forward.

At her confirmation hearings, when asked about this decision, she said she allowed the trial to go forward because it would allow for the development of a fuller record in support of the government's best interest.

The problem is that the district court's record clearly contradicts this position.

According to the plaintiff's lawyers in this case, Ms. Kagan herself told them "loud and clear" that further discovery would be bad for the government.

It is clear to me that Ms. Kagan considers herself a "real Democrat" committed to liberal principles and has, at
no time, shown an ability to separate her personal beliefs from the job at hand.

Again, practical judicial and courtroom experience is not necessary, but what is critical is the ability to serve with the impartiality and respectfulness that Ms. Kagan described. Unfortunately, I have nothing but Ms. Kagan’s word to indicate that she will be able to do so, nothing to show that she can apply the law to the facts and not her ideology to the law.

Ms. Kagan grew up in a mixed background and most of her career has been in academia. I am concerned that she will be more than a politically motivated ideologue on our highest Court.

We need a Supreme Court Justice that is willing to apply the constitutional principles of a limited government with limited powers.

We need a Supreme Court Justice that does not believe Congress has the right to pass laws requiring Americans to eat three fruits and three vegetables a day, something she suggested at her hearing Congress has the power to do.

When pushed on the outer limits of federal power, Ms. Kagan said “I would go back, I think, to Oliver Wendell Holmes on this. He...hated a lot of the legislation that was being enacted during those years, but insisted that, if the people wanted it, it was their right to go hang themselves.”

For our system of government to work as intended by the Framers, each branch of government must do its job. It is the job of the courts to apply the law, including the constitutional limitations on federal power.

When Ms. Kagan says that the people have “the right to go hang themselves,” she is suggesting that the Supreme Court should not do its job, that it should let Congress claim whatever power it wants it.

That is not what the Constitution says and it is not what is in our Nation’s ultimate interest.

Freedom and limited government must endure; they must not be cast aside because a temporary electoral majority finds them inconvenient.

Our Founders intended for our Supreme Court Justices to be more than a rubberstamp to a particular ideology, administration, or political party. I cannot trust that Ms. Kagan will be more than this, and consequently am left with no other choice than to oppose her confirmation.

I yield the floor.

Mr. COCHRAN. Mr. President, as the Senate considers the nomination of Solicitor General Elena Kagan to be an Associate Justice on the United States Supreme Court, I want to thank Senators LEAHY and SESSIONS for their work on the Judiciary Committee on this nomination. The hearings were informative and respectful, and they produced a hearing record that gives all Senators a better understanding of the nominee’s background.

She graduated with academic honors from Princeton University and Harvard Law School. She clerked for Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall, served as special advisor for the Clinton administration, and as dean of Harvard Law School. Last year, on March 19, she was confirmed by the Senate as U.S. Solicitor General.

She has not had much experience as a practicing lawyer. She has had no trial experience as a judge. Her lack of legal and judicial experience is not a disqualification, but it does make our job of evaluating this nominee a bit different. We should ask ourselves whether Elena Kagan will perform the duties of a Supreme Court Justice with the requisite fairness, restraint, and respect for settled precedent under the laws and constitution of the United States.

After reviewing the record and her testimony, I believe serious questions about her respect for precedent have not been answered. General Kagan has a history of political advocacy, and she has not shown that she appreciates the critical distinction between political advocacy and neutral judicial decision-making.

As an example, General Kagan’s prior work suggests that she would not protect an individual’s constitutional right to bear arms. As a policy advisor to President Clinton, General Kagan repeatedly declined to submit a brief to the Supreme Court, based on the facts and not her ideology to the law.

I believe that the nominee’s discrimination in treatment of military recruiters was both contrary to law and a disservice to the military during a time that America was at war. Her recent testimony that she acted within the law and that the military had equal access to students is less than candid and is directly contradicted by a unanimous Supreme Court ruling.

It is the responsibility of the Senate to make certain that those who are confirmed to the Supreme Court are not only qualified by reason of experience and training, but also are fully committed to upholding the rule of law. I cannot support Ms. Kagan’s nomination to a lifetime appointment on the Supreme Court, based on the facts I have just described.

Mr. President, this afternoon, I will vote against the nomination of General Kagan to the Supreme Court. In a history of openly defying established Federal law and of being hostile to certain individual rights guaranteed by our constitution, her recent hearing testimony did not change my mind that she is prepared to relinquish the role of political advocate to take seriously the oath to “faithfully and impartially” uphold the constitution and laws of the United States.
For these reasons, I cannot support her nomination.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. BEGICH). The Senator from Maine.

MS. COLLINS. Mr. President, I rise today to discuss the nomination of Elena Kagan to the Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. The responsibilities of a Supreme Court Justice are weighty indeed. It is his or her task to interpret the Constitution, to protect our cherished rights, and to enforce the laws passed by Congress.

Justices entrusted with lifetime appointments also must avoid the temptation to usurp the legislative authority of the Congress or the executive authority of the President. As Chief Justice John Marshall famously wrote in the 1803 decision, Marbury v. Madison, the Court must "say what the law is." That is, after all, the appropriate role of the judiciary. For a judge to do more would undermine the constitutional foundation of the separate branches of government.

Given this backdrop, disputes regarding the scope of the Senate's power of advice and consent are not uncommon, nor unexpected whenever a President puts forward a Supreme Court nominee for confirmation. More than 215 years after the Senate rejected President George Washington's nomination of John Rutledge to serve on the Supreme Court, Senators continue to grapple with the criteria to use to evaluate a Supreme Court nominee and the degree of deference to accord the President.

The Constitution, after all, pronounces no specific qualifications for Supreme Court Justices. It does not require that a Justice possess judicial experience nor even be an attorney. The absence of such requirements in the Constitution allows the Court to be comprised of people from different backgrounds, but in carrying out our advice and consent role, the Senate must ensure that judicial nominees have qualities befitting the post.

Senators must examine each nominee's competence and expertise in the law, judicial temperament, and integrity as demonstrated throughout his or her professional career. Determining a nominee's fitness to serve a lifetime appointment to the Nation's highest Court is one of the most critical and consequential responsibilities any Senator grapples with.

In considering judicial nominees, I carefully weigh their qualifications, competence, professional integrity, judicial temperament, and philosophy. I believe it is also critical for nominees to have a judicial philosophy that is devoid of prejudgment, partisanship, and preference. Only then will the decisions handed down from the bench be impartial and consistent with legal precedents and the constitutional foundations of our democratic system.

I have applied these standards to Elena Kagan. Having analyzed her record, questioned her personally, and reviewed the Judiciary Committee's hearings, I have concluded that Ms. Kagan should be confirmed to our Nation's highest Court.

The American Bar Association's Standing Committee on the Federal Judiciary has unanimously rated Ms. Kagan as qualified. As a result of Ms. Kagan's remarkable legal and academic career, she demonstrates ample her intellectual capacity to serve on the Court. Her writings, testimony, and my discussions with her all demonstrate not only a sweeping knowledge of the law, but also a love of the law, a passion for judicial reasoning.

Ms. Kagan reflected the judicial temperament and philosophy I am seeking in nominees when she said during her testimony, "I will listen hard to every party before the court and to each of my colleagues . . . And I will do my best to consider every case impartially, modestly, with commitment to principle and in accordance with law.

In writing in support of Ms. Kagan, former Justice nominee Miguel Estrada said the following: Elena possesses a formidable intellect, an exemplary temperament and a rare ability to disagree with others without being disagreeable. She possesses a mature, deliberate, and enduring judgment that is consistent with our judicial philosophy. Elena Kagan to heart, and I agree that the Senate must put aside partisanship, must avoid political considerations, and must evaluate Court nominees with great care and great fairness.

Ms. Kagan indicated in her testimony that the right to bear arms is an individual right. I asked her personal opinion on gun rights is at odds with my own. But, nevertheless, Ms. Kagan indicated in her testimony that the right to bear arms is a right guaranteed by the Constitution.

I believe Ms. Kagan will respect the precedent established in these two important cases. Ms. Kagan's responses on several issues indicate that she appears to understand and embrace judicial restraint and the limits of when courts should and should not intercede in matters.

She rightly deferred on several issues as policy questions more appropriately resolved by Congress and the executive. Based on my review of Ms. Kagan's responses, testimony, and philosophy, I believe in her promise to adhere to precedent, Ms. Kagan warrants confirmation to our Nation's highest Court. She possesses the intellect, experience, temperament, integrity, and philosophy to serve our country honorably as an Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from California.

Mrs. BOXER. Mr. President, I am very pleased to be here to speak in favor of Elena Kagan's nomination to the Supreme Court. Over the course of our Nation's history there have been 111 Justices of the U.S. Supreme Court. Only three of those have been women. They are outstanding women: Sandra Day O'Connor, Ruth Bader Ginsburg, and Sonia Sotomayor. There have never been more than two women serving on the Supreme Court at the same time.

But this week, Elena Kagan is poised to rewrite that history and set a new highwater mark for our country. My meeting with her is one that I will always remember. I will also remember my meeting with Justice Sotomayor.

We covered a lot of ground. Of course, it was generalized conversation because I cannot really ask how an individual will vote on a certain case. I asked her about privacy rights. I asked her about individual rights. I asked her how she felt about stare decisis.

I believe she was very strong in her view that there are precedents that have been set, that we use any type of agenda other than the Constitution of the United States to decide the cases that will come before her. When she is confirmed, we will have three incredibly talented women serving on the Supreme Court at the same time for the very first time in our country's history.

Why is that important? Of course, the most important thing is to have the best legal minds. But it is also important to have the diversity that reflects our Nation, and we know more than half of our people are women, and the reach of the Court is enormous. It reaches to every citizen. I think it is important we begin to see more women on the Court who, of course, are as qualified as Elena Kagan.

She has broken barriers throughout her career. She was the first female dean of Harvard Law School. She is our Nation's first female Solicitor General. We are so fortunate to have a nominee who is as bright and respected and committed to equal justice for all Americans as Elena Kagan. I congratulate the President for this nomination, and I thank at least five of my colleagues.
Republican colleagues who have already stated they are going to vote for her. I hope there will be more.

Elena Kagan was born into a family with a deep and abiding commitment to public service. Her mother was a public school teacher. Her dad was a tenant’s lawyer. She followed in both her parents’ footsteps, serving both as a teacher and a lawyer.

She brings a depth and richness of legal experience that will serve her well on the Supreme Court. She served as a law clerk for legendary Justice Thurgood Marshall. She has been an attorney in private practice. She has been a White House lawyer, a law school dean, and now is the Nation’s top lawyer. So when I hear a few of my colleagues come to the floor and say she is not qualified for this position, I wish to repeat her experiences: law clerk for legendary Justice Thurgood Marshall, an attorney in private practice, a White House lawyer, a law school professor, a dean, and now is the Nation’s top lawyer before the Supreme Court.

I think that résumé speaks for itself. She has real world in some of these jobs—practically all of them—and that is important. We want to make sure we have Justices who understand what life is all about.

As Solicitor General, the country’s top lawyer before the Court, she has filed hundreds of briefs and successfully argued a broad range of cases, including defending Congress’s ability to protect our children from pedophiles and protecting our nation’s ability to prosecute those who provide material support to terror groups. That is why she has the support of so many former Solicitors General, and that is why she received the highest rating from the American Bar Association: unanimously “well qualified.”

She is widely respected for her exceptional intellect, her deep knowledge of constitutional and administrative law and she has a proven ability to build consensus. She has been in the forefront of that in today’s world where there is too much shouting and not enough conversation. Her qualities are qualities that are critical for the Court at this time.

Let’s hear what Elena Kagan’s peers and colleagues in the legal profession say about her. There is a letter signed by eight former Solicitors General who served in both Democratic and Republican administrations. This is what they wrote:

Elena Kagan would bring to the Supreme Court a breadth of experience and a history of great accomplishment in the law.

Then, there is a joint letter from former Deputy Solicitors General and Assistants to the Solicitor General. They praise her:

Her intellectual ability, integrity and independence, personal skills, and broad experience promise to make her an outstanding teacher and a lawyer.

The National Association of Women Judges wrote:

General Kagan’s rich and varied legal career—as a private attorney, a White House lawyer, a professor, Dean and as the country’s top lawyer—provides her with a unique constellation of experiences that will bring fresh ideas to the Court.

Sixty-nine law school deans wrote a letter on her behalf, and they wrote:

The National District Attorneys Association wrote that they believe that “Solicitor General Kagan’s diverse and impressive range of experiences will be a welcome addition to the Court.”

So if you look at these letters, what you see is a broad swath of support for this nominee, from Republicans and Democrats and Independents, from people who practice law to prosecutors. It is a very broad range of support.

So I think this is an important day for all Americans who believe every branch of our government—the Congress, the administration, and the judiciary—should reflect the diversity of our great country.

Justice Sandra Day O’Connor said in an interview last year:

About half of all law graduates today are women, and we have a tremendous number of qualified women in the country who are serving as lawyers. So they ought to be represented on the Court.

I have had the extreme honor of speaking with the Honorable Sandra Day O’Connor, the former Justice of the Supreme Court, and, and she always made the point to me, over and over, about how crucial it was in the Court to have a woman’s voice. In a body of nine, it seems right that we move toward equal numbers, and we are doing that today. Again, the most important thing is, you have to get the best on the Court. Of course, that is No. 1. But as Sandra Day O’Connor has said clearly, since “half of all law [school] graduates today are women, we have a tremendous number of qualified women in the country, and they ought to be represented on the Court.”

I am sure she is—I do not want to speak for her, but I am sure she is very pleased to see we are moving toward full equality in this country.

Elena Kagan is a role model for so many women entering the legal profession today. Her intellect, her broad range of legal experience, her sense of fairness, her profound respect for the law make her well qualified to serve as an Associate of the Court.

I will be so honored to vote in favor of her nomination, and I hope we will have more than five Republicans, and I hope the one Democrat who said no will rethink it. We will see what happens. But I think at the end of the day, this country will be better served because we will have a new Justice and her name will be Elena Kagan.

I yield the floor.

Mr. UDALL of Colorado. Mr. President, I rise in support of the nomination of Solicitor General Elena Kagan to be Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. As Senators, we have few responsibilities that have greater lasting impact on our country than providing advice and consent on the confirmation of nominees to serve on the high Court. In my 10 years in the House of Representatives, I witnessed the Senate consider just two Supreme Court nominees. It is not too late now after serving only 19 months in the Senate, I have already had the distinct honor of considering two nominations. The historic importance of these appointments has not been lost on me, as nor should it be lost on Senator Kagan to become the third female Justice on the current court, and only the fourth woman ever to serve on a court that was exclusively male for almost 200 years.

I take my advice and consent responsibilities seriously, and as I consider each Supreme Court nominee, I focus on their judicial temperament, experience, pragmatism and demonstrated ability and integrity. I have reviewed her résumé and her record and hearing from a wide range of Coloradans, I am convinced that General Kagan possesses the qualities and attributes of a nominee who is eminently qualified and will be an effective member of the highest Court in our land. I am confident that she is not a rigid ideologue and that her judicial approach will serve our country well.

It is not to come to this decision lightly. I know that the judgments made by the Supreme Court have a real impact on the lives of Coloradans. From the right to equal pay to the freedom to keep and bear arms to so many other issues, the decisions that go beyond ideology. When I met with Solicitor General Kagan 2 months ago, I was impressed with her thoughtfulness and her knowledge of constitutional law. Her review of the cases before the Court and her record and hearing from a wide range of Coloradans, I am convinced that General Kagan possesses the qualities and attributes of a nominee who is eminently qualified and will be an effective member of the highest Court in our land. I am confident that she is not a rigid ideologue and that her judicial approach will serve our country well.

As I told General Kagan when I met with her, I am particularly interested in ensuring that the Justices understand the weight and impact of issues uniquely important in the West, including water rights, natural resources and Federal lands. And I am convinced that she understands the complexity and unique importance of these issues to Colorado.

While I am comfortable with General Kagan’s sensitivity to Western issues, I would be remiss if I did not add that I hope that after this confirmation process is complete, the White House will seriously consider the importance of gender and diversity on the Supreme Court. Many of my colleagues have talked in the past about how a judge’s personal background can help shape his or her understanding of the practical side of the law and the important issues that come before them. And similarly, I believe that the Court would be enhanced by the addition of Justices who come from west of the Mississippi.
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE
August 4, 2010

S6700

But today we are considering the nominee that the President chose, and she is an excellent choice. This week, I plan to cast my vote to confirm Solicitor General Kagan to be the next Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, and I would encourage my colleagues to support her confirmation as well.

Mr. JOHNSON. Mr. President, I have often said that few decisions have a more lasting effect on our democracy than that of approving an individual’s nomination to the Supreme Court. As you know, Supreme Court Justices enjoy lifetime tenure and answer some of the toughest questions facing our great Nation. For this reason, I take my constitutional duty of advice and consent very seriously.

This will be the fourth time that I have provided advice and consent for a Supreme Court nominee. My votes have reflected the belief that, while the Senate should not act as a rubber stamp for the President, it should afford him due deference for his judicial nominees. Accordingly, I was proud to support the nomination of Chief Justice Roberts, Justice Alito, and Justice Sotomayor—all of whom have served our country with candor and dignity. While views may differ in some respects of their judicial philosophy, they are alike in several respects: each has an unwavering commitment to justice and the rule of law, a thorough understanding of American jurisprudence, and a commitment to judicial independence. These are skills that will serve her well should she be confirmed by this body.

Additionally, Ms. Kagan has exhibited a devotion to precedent and an understanding that, if confirmed, she will interpret, and not enact, the law. Importantly, Ms. Kagan received the highest rating possible from the American Bar Association. It is clear that she has an accomplished resume.

Earlier this summer, I had the privilege of meeting with Ms. Kagan to learn more about her judicial philosophy. I was impressed by her brilliant legal mind and her commitment to justice and the rule of law. Ms. Kagan assured me that she will strictly adhere to precedent and remain a neutral arbiter should she be confirmed to the Supreme Court. I reviewed her record and found nothing to deter me from that belief. I had the opportunity to ask Ms. Kagan about her treatment of military recruiters for the Massachusetts National Guard. Ms. Kagan assured me that military recruiters had full access to Harvard Law students for the entire duration of her deanship. I was very satisfied with Ms. Kagan’s responses to my questions, and believe her to have the utmost respect and gratitude for the military service.

During my meeting, I asked Ms. Kagan about her understanding of tribal sovereignty. She told me that—while she has only a basic understanding of Native American legal issues—she would welcome the opportunity to visit Indian Country and learn more about tribal government. Upon reviewing her record, I was happy to learn that Ms. Kagan is an advisory board member of the American Indian Empowerment Fund, an organization that seeks to empower Native American children and families. After speaking with Ms. Kagan, I am confident that she will respect the right to tribal sovereignty. I look forward to her eventual visit to Indian Country.

I believe that Elena Kagan would make a tremendous addition to the Court. Her distinguished record and commitment to justice and the Constitution make her a well-qualified candidate. It is my hope that she receives the bipartisan support that she deserves.

The PRESIDENTING OFFICER. The Senator from Arkansas.

HEALTHY, HUNGER-FREE KIDS ACT

Mrs. LINCOLN. Mr. President, I come to the floor this week to continue to urge and compel my colleagues to pass the child nutrition reauthorization legislation before our child nutrition programs expire on September 30.

I know we have much to do. We are coming to the end of our work period before we go home to our States during August. But we all know when we come back in September our time will also be limited, and doing something now is critically important.

The bipartisan Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act will put our country on a path to significantly improving the health of the next generation of Americans. Congress has the opportunity to make a historic investment—the biggest investment in the history of our program—in our most precious gift and the future of this country: our children—all our children.

We are circulating a consent request right now that will require no more than 3 hours, at a maximum, of Senators’ time to do this. Three hours is all we are asking of this body to be able to make a historic effort on behalf of our children.

Last week, I spoke multiple times on the floor about this bill. I talked about the very real threat of hunger and obesity in this country and how our bill works to address both these critical issues.

I talked about the cost of action. This bill is completely paid for and will not add one cent to the deficit. In fact, in my opinion, we have operated in this bill exactly how the American people want to see us operate. We have gone through the regular order of the committee. We have worked in a bipartisan way. We have worked in a fiscally responsible way to pay for this bill out of existing programs in agriculture and in the Ag Committee where we could pay for this bill. It is completely paid for, as I said before, so adding to the debt is not an issue.

I also talked about the cost of inaction. About what it will mean to our States, to our schools, to our hard-working families, and to those families who, unfortunately, due to no fault of their own, have been caught in these economic crisis times, who are without options. I think about what we can sacrifice 3 hours of our time for when the school bell rings and our children are done with their studies. When we come to the end of that day instead of just a simple snack, we can sacrifice 3 hours of our time for our children, for all our children, to be able to receive a full meal at the end of that day instead of just a simple snack.

Schools will lose out on the first increase in the reimbursement rate to school feeding programs since 1973. I say to the Presidenting Officer, think about where you were in 1973. I think about where I was in 1973. I think about what those 1973 dollars are worth today. How far do those 1973 dollars go when we go to the grocery store and pay 2010 prices? Think about the cost of inaction.

I think about not just younger children but older children, as my kids are moving into high school and starting football practice. I think about the ability to be able to see even those older children in afterschool programs, to be able to receive a full meal at the end of that day instead of just a simple snack.

Afterschool feeding programs will suffer, meaning Congress will fail to recognize that hunger does not end when the school bell rings and our children are done with their studies, and that is not something too much to ask. We can sacrifice 3 hours of our time for our children, for all our children in this great country, because they will be there as a workforce, as leaders, as teachers, as soldiers. They will be there for us as they grow up and become the next generation.

Yet we have an opportunity here, and if we let it pass us by, it will be certainly no one’s fault but our own. I would urge my colleagues to stop debating bills on the floor this week without seeing much in the way of actual results. This bill represents a real opportunity for us to actually get something
August 4, 2010

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

S6701

done and to breathe some fresh, new, bipartisan air into this Chamber for a change.

I think the American people are looking for us to do that. I think they are thirsty for results. They want us to roll up our sleeves, make tough decisions, and get things done, which is what we were elected to do. They do not want to see us wasting precious time, putting each other’s respective political parties in difficult positions. They are telling us to spend our time wisely and seizing the opportunities where we have come together in a bipartisan manner to solve real problems.

Hunger and childhood obesity are real problems in the lives of our children today, and it is unfortunate. These are diseases for which we have a cure. It is simply that we must put that cure into place.

We must use this body to to pass legislation that addresses the very real issues our families all across this Nation face together in each and every one of our States. Although our rates for hunger or obesity may be different for each State to State, it is still a very real problem in all of our States.

This legislation allows us to do that. It allows us to address the very real issues that families are facing today and tomorrow and in the months ahead.

On Monday of this week, First Lady Michelle Obama wrote an op-ed that was published in the Washington Post that reminded us about the historic opportunity we have in front of us—an opportunity to make our schools and our children healthier by passing this bill. I happen to have a copy of the First Lady’s op-ed with me right now, and I ask unanimous consent that the full text be printed in the Record following my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mrs. LINCOLN. Thank you, Mr. President. One clear call to action in the First Lady’s article was her statement about how important it is for Congress to pass this bill as soon as possible. She recognizes that we are poised to do something truly historic, and I could not agree with her more. I applaud her for her initiative and for her passion about this issue, her willingness to elevate it every opportunity she has, and to focus on, again, our greatest resource—our children.

We also saw yesterday in the New York Times an op-ed published by our own Senator DICK LUGAR who has been working so diligently in his time here in this body in the area of hunger which exists in this country and globally. Very few people can match his dedication and his passion to this issue, and I am grateful for his comments. I ask unanimous consent that his op-ed be printed in the Record following my remarks as well.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(Speech exhibit 2.)

Mrs. LINCOLN. Mr. President, I know we have a lot on our plate this week and certainly in the weeks to come, but I am determined to see this bill come up for a vote. I think people in this body have a great opportunity—and they know it—to make a difference not just in their children’s lives but in the lives of their neighbors’ children, or people whom they don’t even know, but they do know that those parents love and care for their children as much as we do and they care for our own children. They know those parents want every opportunity for other children across this globe, but certainly across this Nation, to be able to reach their potential.

If you visit our schools, particularly in low-income areas, and you look in the eyes of those children, you know that one of the barriers for them in terms of reaching their potential unfortunately happens to be that they are hungry, that they’re hungry in a food insecurity, that they are struggling with obesity because of unfortunate cultural or poor eating habits. If there is anything we can solve that is a barrier to our children reaching their potential, is this issue, I believe, which we know the cure for, we know we have the solutions for, and we have an opportunity this week to begin that process and make it happen through legislation we can pass here in the Senate. We can do it and we should.

I am going to bring to the floor or to my colleagues to bring up this issue and to talk about it. It is a bill that I think can make a difference. I am going to continue to talk about the real children and the real families out there across this Nation who would benefit from this legislation and who are depending on us to do the right thing. I am going to continue to hassle and press my colleagues, as I have been known to do, so we can get this very important bill done in a timely way.

I say to my colleagues, to this Nation, and to the opportunity that exists before us; Let’s do it. In the words of the First Lady: Let’s move. Let’s get it going. Let’s get it done. Let’s not let this historic opportunity to change the lives of our children in this Nation—all of our children and, therefore, our future—let us not allow it to pass us by.

EXHIBIT 1

[From the Washington Post, Aug. 2, 2010]

A FOOD BILL WE NEED

(By Michelle Obama)

Last spring, a class of fifth-grade students from Bancroft Elementary School in the District descended on the South Lawn of the White House to help us dig, mulch, water and plant our very first kitchen garden. In the months that followed, those same students came back to check on the garden’s progress and to use the vegetables of their labor. Together, they helped us spark a national conversation about the role that food plays in helping us all live healthy lives.

For years our nation has been struggling with an epidemic of childhood obesity. We’ve all heard the statistics: how one in three children in this country are either overweight or obese, with even higher rates among African Americans, Hispanics and Native Americans. We know that one in three kids will suffer from diabetes at some point in their lives. We’ve seen the cost to our economy—how we’re spending almost $150 billion every year treating obesity-related conditions. We have to move. We can’t act now, those costs will just keep rising.

None of us wants that future for our children or our country. That’s the idea behind “Let’s Move!”—a campaign started this year with a single and very ambitious goal: solving the problem of childhood obesity in a generation, so kids born today can reach adulthood at a healthy weight.

“Let’s Move!” is helping parents get the tools they need to keep their families healthy and fit. It’s helping grocery stores sell more fresh produce and get the food options available to our children.

To start, the bill will make it easier for the millions of children who participate in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program—and many others who are eligible but not enrolled—to get meals that meet those standards, and it will help eliminate junk food from vending machines and the a la carte lines—a major step toward the healthier food options they need to do their best. It will set higher nutritional standards for school meals by requiring more fruits, vegetables and whole grains while reducing fat and salt. It will also help send money and to schools that meet those standards, and it will help eliminate junk food from vending machines and the a la carte lines—a major step toward the healthier food options they need to do their best. It will set higher nutritional standards for school meals by requiring more fruits, vegetables and whole grains while reducing fat and salt. It will also help send money and

The Child Nutrition Bill working its way through Congress has support from both Democrats and Republicans. This groundbreaking legislation will bring fundamental change to schools and improve the food options available to our children.

Over the past year, I have met with community leaders and stakeholders from across the country—parents of school board members and principals, suppliers and food service workers—about the importance of making sure every child in America has access to nutritious meals. They all want what’s best for our children, and they all know how critical it is that we keep making progress.

That’s why it is so important that Congress pass this bill as soon as possible. We owe it to the children who aren’t reaching their potential because they’re not getting the nutrition they need during the day. We owe it to the parents at home who are struggling to keep their families healthy and looking for a little support along the way. We owe it to the schools that are trying to make progress but don’t have the resources they need. And we owe it to our country—because our prosperity depends on the health and vitality of the next generation.

That’s why these are just the beginning, and we’ve got a long way to go to reach our goals. But if we work together and each do our part, I’m confident that we can give our children the opportunity to succeed—and the energy, strength and endurance to seize those opportunities.
Given our economic climate and tradition of bipartisan support for child nutrition, we should pass this meritorious bill now. It would be a success that both parties can claim.

Mrs. LINCOLN. Thank you, Mr. President. I yield the floor and note the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant editor of the Daily Digest proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. SHELBY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. SHELBY. Mr. President, I rise today in opposition to the nomination of Solicitor General Elena Kagan to the U.S. Supreme Court.

Upon President Obama’s nomination of Ms. Kagan, I stated that I would base my decision on what I could ascertain about her judicial philosophy from other components of her record, in light of her lack of judicial experience. What little information she offered during her confirmation hearings did not accrue to her credit, in my judgment.

I am unconvinced that the hostility Ms. Kagan demonstrated toward the second amendment as clerk to Justice Marshall, counsel for the Clinton administration, and as Solicitor General under President Obama has changed or would not drive her legal opinions on the matter.

Ms. Kagan has spent her career implementing antigun initiatives and evidence of her antagonistic attitude towards the second amendment can be found from the beginning of her legal career.

As a U.S. Supreme Court law clerk in 1987, Ms. Kagan stated she was “not sympathetic” toward a man who contends his constitutional rights were violated when he was convicted for carrying an unlicensed gun. Think about that.

In a memorandum to Justice Marshall regarding Sandridge v. United States, Ms. Kagan wrote that Mr. Sandridge’s “sole contention is that the District of Columbia’s firearm statutes violate his constitutional rights to keep and bear arms.’ I’m not sympathetic.” She recommended that the Supreme Court not even hear the case, thereby allowing Mr. Sandridge’s conviction to stand.

When Ms. Kagan served as a political adviser to President Clinton, she played a key role in the gun control efforts that were a trademark of the Clinton administration. Ms. Kagan took a lead role in a series of efforts to respond to the Supreme Court’s 1997 ruling in Printz v. United States, which struck down parts of the 1993 Brady handgun law.

Ms. Kagan drafted proposals that would have effectively prohibited the sale of guns without action by a “chief law enforcement officer.” She authored a draft executive order requiring “all federal law enforcement officers to install locks on their weapons” and one to restrict the importation of certain semiautomatic rifles. Ms. Kagan drafted two memorandums in 1998 that advocated for policy announcements on various gun control proposals, including “legislation requiring background checks for all secondary market gun purchases,” and a “gun tracing initiative.”

As Solicitor General for President Obama, Ms. Kagan failed to find a Federal interest in the McDonald v. Chicago case and did not even file a brief in the case.

Assaults on the second amendment will not end with the McDonald v. Chicago ruling. Therefore, the overarching question remains will Ms. Kagan’s attitude as a Supreme Court Justice radically change from her clear and extensive anti-second amendment record?

I firmly believe the right to bear arms is a fundamental right. This has been enunciated through the courts. I do not believe Ms. Kagan’s political record and prejudiced background in opposition to the second amendment shows that she is prepared to uphold this core constitutional guarantee as a Supreme Court Justice.

In fact, Ms. Kagan’s record has demonstrated a disregard for those laws and constitutional rights she disagrees with. This is also clearly evidenced in her affront to our men and women in the military. I will explain.

As a vocal critic of the military’s don’t ask, don’t tell policy, Ms. Kagan barred military recruiters from Harvard’s campus during her time as dean of Harvard Law School. She made her personal feelings unmistakable by repeatedly stating that she abhorred the military’s don’t ask, don’t tell policy, calling it a “moral injustice of the first order.”

By barring recruiters, Ms. Kagan’s actions violated the Solomon Amendment, which requires that the military receive equal access to that of other employers on campus or jeopardize the Federal funding. Ms. Kagan joined a brief before the Supreme Court arguing that Harvard should be able to keep military recruiters off campus but still receive Federal funds—although that was in violation of the law.

She refused to permit ordinary campus access to military recruiters during a time of war, yet still wanted to cash in on Federal funding.

This position was unanimously rejected in 2006, with the Supreme Court stating that this was clearly not what Congress intended.

I find it ironic that we are asked to replace the only Justice with wartime experience with a nominee who willingly obstructed our military during a time of war.

It is unacceptable to limit the ability of our Armed Forces to recruit on campus at a time when the United States is fighting two wars.
August 4, 2010

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

S6703

I have serious concerns about her actions against the military and her willingness to prevent access to potential recruits during a time of war.

This incident illustrated her liberal agenda superseding her professional judgment.

I have highlighted only two issues of many that exemplify Ms. Kagan’s well-defined political record. Put simply, she is a political activist, not a jurist.

Throughout her confirmation hearings, she failed to explain where her political philosophy ends and her judicial philosophy begins.

Mr. President, we need a legal mind on the Supreme Court, not a political one.

We need an impartial arbiter, not a partisan political operative.

Therefore, I firmly oppose Ms. Kagan’s nomination to be an Associate Justice on the Supreme Court.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Ohio is recognized.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to speak for up to 10 minutes as in morning business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

HONORING OUR ARMED FORCES

LIMA COMPANY BATTALION, 25TH MARINES

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. President, I rise today to honor some 30 members of the Armed Forces who were killed in action serving our country. Five years ago this week, 19 marines from the 3rd Battalion, 25th Marine Regiment lost their lives while serving in Iraq. It was one of the most catastrophic IED attacks on our forces up until that time in the war. Eleven of those marines were from the Lima Company, an Infantry Reserve company with marines from Cincinnati, Chillicothe, Tallmage, Willoughby, Delaware, and Grove City, OH.

Headquartered in Brook Part, OH, the 3rd Battalion, 25th Marine Regiment deployed to Iraq on February 28, 2005. Upon arriving in Iraq, they were indispensable. They trained Iraqi security forces. They conducted critical stability and security operations in and around the cities of Iraq’s Al Anbar Province.

From May to August of that year, 5 years ago, they tracked down insurgents, disrupted enemy transportation routes, and seized weapons caches. They participated in Operation Matador to eliminate an insurgent sanctuary north of the Euphrates River. In doing so, they disrupted a major insurgent smuggling route and gained valuable intelligence.

During Operation New Market, the Lima Company of 3/25 swept a hostile area near Haditha, Iraq.

In June of 2005, during Operation Spear, they helped clear the city of Karabila and recovered Iraqi hostages and destroyed several weapons caches.

From August 1 to 3, 2005, the Lima Company participated in the Battle of Haditha, a code-named Operation Quick Strike. This operation was launched after a marine unit of the 3/25 was attacked and killed by a large group of insurgents on August 1, 2005.

On August 3, 2005, the 3/25 were on route to the initial attack when their amphibious assault vehicle hit a pair of double-stacked antitank mines. The vehicle was completely destroyed in the explosion, and 15 of the 16 marines inside the vehicle died. All of the marines killed were assigned to the 3/25; 11 belonged to the Lima Company. At the time, the Lima Company was one of the hardest hit marine units in the war. In the span of 72 hours—from August 1 to August 3, 2005—19 marines with the 3/25 were killed by insurgents or insurgent-made IEDs.

Yet in the wake of losing their fellow marines, the Lima Company continued to carry out their mission to disrupt the militant presence in the surrounding areas.

Returning from Iraq, the Lima Company was welcomed by family members, friends, and communities. Many families, however, tragically were unable to welcome home their son, husband, father, or loved one.

Over the course of their 7-month deployment, the marines of the 3/25 participated in 15 regimental and battalion operations; 33 of them were killed in action.

We should again honor these heroes. I have met the families of many of these men—they were all men—many of these marines who were killed in action. I spent time talking with many of them about their sons or their husbands or their fathers or their loved ones.

Five years after the Lima Company’s single greatest loss, we remember the marines who lost their lives early in those days of August 2005. I wish to share the names with my colleagues in the Senate:

LCpl Michael Cifuentes, 25, of Fairborn, OH; LCpl Portious Limited, 21, of Chillicothe, OH; LCpl David Stewart, 24, of Bogalusa, LA; LCpl David Kenneth Kreuter, 26, of Cincinnati, OH; LCpl David Kenneth Kreuter, 26, of Cincinnati, OH; LCpl Christopher Jenkins Dyer, 19, of Cincinnati, OH; LCpl Tammié Chisolm, 20, of Columbus, OH; LCpl Edward August "Augie" Schroeder II, 23, of Columbus, OH. His parents live in Cleveland.

LCPs Aaron Reed, 21, of Chillicothe, OH; LCpl David Stewart, 24, of Bogalusa, LA; LCpl Christopher Jenkins Dyer, 19, of Cincinnati, OH; LCpl David Stewart, 24, of Bogalusa, LA; LCpl David Kenneth Kreuter, 26, of Cincinnati, OH; LCpl Edward August "Augie" Schroeder II, 23, of Columbus, OH. His parents live in Cleveland.

LCPs Michael Cifuentes, 25, of Fairfield, OH; LCpl Edward August "Augie" Schroeder II, 23, of Columbus, OH; LCpl Edward August "Augie" Schroeder II, 23, of Columbus, OH. His parents live in Cleveland.

The families and communities of the Lima Company, 3rd Battalion, 25th Marine Corps Regiment have since banded together to immortalize the lives of their fallen heroes.

Two years ago, a set of eight life-size bronze statues was unveiled at the Ohio Statehouse in Columbus, with each marine’s boots and an eternal flame placed below his likeness. The memorial is currently on display at the Museum of the Marine Corps just outside Washington, DC, in Quantico, VA.

These marine’s relatives honored through a standing granite memorial at Lima Company’s headquarters at Rickenbacker Air National Guard Base just outside of Columbus.

Most notably, these fallen men are immortalized in the hearts, minds, and lives of their families and fellow marines.

When I talk still with family members, they are so interested in our continuing to memorialize and remember in public displays, such as this when possible, the sacrifice of their relatives.

Today we remember and we honor these courageous men. Their sacrifice has not gone unnoticed by the people of the United States and a grateful nation.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Alabama.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I thank Senator Brown for his important remarks. I join him in expressing my sympathy for their loss and my appreciation of the courage and dedication of our men and women in uniform.

I rise to speak of my concerns over Ms. Elena Kagan’s refusal as Solicitor General of the United States to defend Federal laws—laws with which she clearly did not agree and with which her President, President Obama, did not agree. Her handling of this matter has been an object lesson in public spin, as one who spent 15 years in the Department of Justice, who loves the Department of Justice, who believes in the rule of law in America, is a disqualifying act by her and should disqualify her from serving on the Supreme Court.

I laid out my concerns at her confirmation hearings and asked her to respond. I gave her at the hearing almost 10 minutes to do so. It was the only time I noticed she actually used notes. Her explanation will not do.

It is well known by anyone who followed the process that Ms. Kagan has personally opposed the don’t ask, don’t tell law—a law passed by a Democratic Congress and signed into law by President Clinton. It was not merely a military policy but a Federal law. She served 5 years in the administration of President Clinton in the White House. I am not aware that she ever protested to him about signing that law.

The law says, in effect, that openly homosexual persons may not serve in the U.S. military—don’t ask, don’t tell. Ms. Kagan was a fierce critic of that law when she was dean of Harvard Law
School. She justified her decision while at Harvard to ban military recruiters from the campus Career Services Office—in clear defiance of subsequent Federal law, the Solomon Amendment—on the basis of her opposition to the 'don't ask, don't tell.' The Congress passed four separate Solomon Amendments to make sure people such as Dean Kagan were not treating our military on campus as second-class citizens, which is how they were being treated.

She argued while at Harvard that 'don't ask, don't tell' was a 'moral in-justice of the first order.' I accept that as her opinion. I do not agree with it, but I accept that as a legitimate opinion. But I do not accept her actions blocking military recruiting as legitimate.

Given her strong personal opposition to 'don't ask, don't tell,' she was specifically asked when she appeared before the Senate Judiciary Committee on her nomination as Solicitor General of the United States—the position in the Department of Justice that defends Federal law before the Supreme Court of the United States, the greatest lawyer job in the world, some say—whether she would be able to fulfill her duty as Solicitor General by defending this very law she had opposed.

She promised the committee under oath that she would defend the law. She said that her role as Solicitor General by defending this Federal law, the Solomon Amendment, would be to advance not my own views, but the interests of the United States. 'That is absolutely correct. That is the duty of the Solicitor General. It is a duty, not a matter of discussion. She stated she was 'fully convinced' that she could 'represent all of these interests with vigor, even when they conflict with my own opinions.'

She said she would 'apply the usual strong presumption of constitutionality' to the 'don't ask, don't tell' law as reinforced by 'the doctrine of judicial deference to legislation involving military matters.'

There was no doubt about what Ms. Kagan's duty was as Solicitor General if, as was expected, she would be confrontation with legal challenges to the 'don't ask, don't tell' law as reenforced by 'the doctrine of judicial deference to legislation involving military matters.'

There was no doubt about what Ms. Kagan's duty was as Solicitor General if, as was expected, she would be confronted with legal challenges to the 'don't ask, don't tell' law as reinforced by 'the doctrine of judicial deference to legislation involving military matters.'

As it happened, Ms. Kagan was, indeed, faced with the opportunity to defend the 'don't ask, don't tell' law immediately after she took office. Right after she took office, there it was.

In the months leading up to her confirmation, two Federal courts of appeals had decided cases challenging the 'don't ask, don't tell.' In one decision, the First Circuit—on the east coast, considered to be the most liberal circuit in America, refused to uphold the law.

The Ninth Circuit said the government was wrong to defend the law as a rational, uniform policy that applies to all Armed Forces, as had been done in the First Circuit where the law was affirmed. The First Circuit affirmed it as a matter of law, without any mention to the Ninth Circuit of, this congressional action setting military policy, unconstitutional? The First Circuit said it was not. It was lawful. But the Ninth Circuit said the military would have to prove that the application of don't ask, don't tell 'specifically to [this individual plaintiff—Witt] significantly furthers the government's interest and [that] less intrusive means would [not] achieve substantially the government's interest.' That was a devastating standard. It was very problematic.

After that unprecedented decision in mid-2008, the Solicitor General's Office then in the Bush administration immediately recognized the seriousness of the decision and authorized an appeal to the full Ninth Circuit en banc and asked the full circuit to overrule this three-judge panel decision.

The court did not agree to take the case and overrule the panel. But there were strong objections from several judges of the Ninth Circuit who thought their colleagues had clearly gotten the case wrong, as I truly believe they had.

At that point, the government was faced with a decision: Should they appeal the Ninth Circuit decision directly to the Supreme Court? By that time, the Obama administration had come into office, and who believed this law was immoral and an injustice of the first order, had been confirmed as Solicitor General. It fell to her to decide whether to take the appeal to the Supreme Court. She refused.

Instead, she decided to let the Ninth Circuit decision stand and allow the case to go back down to the trial court for a prolonged trial. In so doing, she faltered in her fundamental responsibility as Solicitor General to defend the law as reinforced by 'the doctrine of judicial deference to legislation involving military matters.'

I make that statement with care. I gave her 10 minutes, virtually uninterrupted, to explain why she made this decision, because it troubled me, as someone who understands the importance of the duties of the Solicitor General. If you do not fulfill your duties, why should you then be promoted to the U.S. Supreme Court, I ask? This was a very bad decision, in my view.

Her long answer I thought was hollow and at many points disingenuous. She gave three reasons why she acted the way she did.

First, she said she concluded it would be better to wait to appeal to the Supreme Court until after trial because a trial would build a ‘fuller record’ of the case. Once the facts were better developed, she claimed, the government might be in a better position before the Supreme Court.

Second, she said that allowing the case to go back to the district court would help get the government an interlocutory appeal because it would be able to ‘show what the Ninth Circuit was demanding that the government do’ in order to defend the ‘don’t ask, don’t tell’ statute. Going through a disruptive trial, she said, would give the government a chance to tell the Supreme Court just how invasive and ‘strange’ were the demands of the Ninth Circuit on the government. Well, they were invasive and strange. There is no doubt about that.

Third, she said, the appeal in the Witt case would have been ‘interlocutory’—that is an appeal in the middle of a case rather than at the end, after a final judgment—and the Supreme Court prefers not to hear these kinds of appeals.

None of her explanations are credible, in my view. If you analyze this fairly, I do not believe any one of those explanations can be sustained. Another explanation, however, can be sustained. It is true that appellate courts, including the Supreme Court, prefer to hear appeals at the end of a case rather than at the middle, but that is a decision the Court can make for itself and does make for itself. It is not something the Solicitor General should decide on the Court’s behalf and not to take up a case when they have a good legal basis to take it up and to avoid an incredibly burdensome trial would undermine military policy in 40 percent of the country. The Ninth Circuit includes 40 percent of America under its jurisdiction.

At the very least there would have been no harm to the government in asking the Court to review the case early. No harm whatsoever. If the Court refused to take the case at that time—interlocutorily—the government could always take a later appeal. Any concerns about avoiding early appeals were clearly outweighed in this case. There was no danger of上诉 the circuit courts of appeals. The Ninth Circuit ruling squarely conflicted with the First Circuit, and it was also at
odds with the decisions from four other circuit courts on similar issues. The Ninth Circuit opinion presented clean questions of law: Should this matter be decided as a matter of law, as the First Circuit said, or should it be decided only after prolonged trial, as the Ninth Circuit said? This was a critically important matter that I think the Supreme Court, recognizing we are a Nation at war, recognizing this is an important Defense Department policy, would have to hear.

Ms. Kagan's second explanation—that letting the case go to trial would allow the government to just show how painful a trial would be—makes no sense. The Ninth Circuit made it very clear in their opinion that the government was going to have to justify the application of don't ask, don't tell to this specific plaintiff—Ms. Witt—to prove that this specific plaintiff was going to harm the military if she were to be allowed to remain in the Air Force. It was also obvious that such a trial was going to be disruptive to the military and that it would harm the “unit cohesion” that Congress had set out to protect when it passed don't ask, don't tell.

Ms. Kagan's predecessors in the Department of Justice and in the Solicitor General's Office immediately recognized the damage that would result from allowing the Ninth Circuit decision to stand. That is why they asked for a rehearing immediately. At that time, this is what they said:

[The Ninth Circuit decision] creates an inter-circuit split . . . a conflict with Supreme Court precedent and an unwarranted rule that cannot be implemented without disrupting the military.

I think they were exactly right on that. The Ninth Circuit decision, they went on to say, made the constitutionality of a Federal law setting military policy for the entire Nation “depend[,] on case-by-case surveys, taken by lawyers, of the troops in a particular plaintiff’s unit.” And that is true, as I understand it, of the plaintiffs in this case. It was “needed now to prevent this unprecedented and disruptive process.”

Most importantly, Ms. Kagan's first explanation to the Judiciary Committee for her decision to send this case back to trial—that she thought the government's case would benefit from a fuller factual development of the case—was simply false. The records of this case on remand to the District Court now show that Ms. Kagan knew—knew—at the time she decided to let the case go back to trial that such a trial was going to be massively disruptive.

I have studied the record in the case as it headed for trial, where lower ranking lawyers in the Department of Justice are now trying to defend the case at trial. These lawyers have been fighting desperately to avoid or to limit this open discovery process. According to these career attorneys, the discovery process is “threatening” and “jeopardizing the unit morale and cohesion.”

Remember, Ms. Kagan told us—the members of the Judiciary Committee, during her confirmation testimony—that building a factual record would be good for the government's case. But here the career lawyers who are defending the case are contending that building this factual record is bad for the government, and these lawyers are right.

The plaintiff in this case has asked for and received, by virtue of the Ninth Circuit order—and this was plainly preclude[s] the court order—access to the personnel records of the entire military unit of the plaintiff. They have demanded depositions of other soldiers who served with the plaintiff before she was separated from the military. They have demanded the right to interview soldiers about their private lives, their personal views of their former colleague, and their private thoughts about sexuality.

As I have said before, this is not just a case in which a plaintiff sought a bad legal judgment. She did not send her client, the U.S. Air Force, down this path by mistake, it seems to me. She knew this was going to happen, and I believe she had reasons other than a strategic plan to defend the law as her reasons in making this decision.

We know Ms. Kagan realized a trial would harm the military's interests because she said so to the lawyers on the other side of the case in the weeks before she made the final decision to appeal. Once back in this trial court, in this district court, the plaintiff's lawyers in one of the hearings made this statement to the trial judge there:

The government just doesn't want any discovery. I have heard that message from the government clearly—loud and clear. [We were] asked to meet with the Solicitor General of the United States in April, and we heard that message loud and clear that discovery is a big problem.

So they had been asked, these lawyers, to go to Washington to meet with the Solicitor General to discuss the case and were told at that meeting that discovery was bad. Yet she testified in our hearing just a few weeks ago that she thought it was good for the government.

In May of 2009, as Solicitor General, she made a decision to block an appeal to the Supreme Court. Before she made that decision, she had already met with these opposing counsel. And who were these lawyers? They were lawyers from the ACLU who were committed to the plaintiff's cause.

Why would they do that? Why would those lawyers allow them to do that? Because, it appears to me, those defendants and their lawyers—and included among some of those lawyers were Ms. Kagan's former colleagues from Harvard Law School—knew that the Supreme Court would likely uphold don't ask, don't tell if they took an appeal. That is what they did not want.

Only one of the plaintiffs insisted on appealing to the Supreme Court—1 of the 12—in the face of much resistance from their legal advisers who, as you can see, were less interested in vindicating the rights of these plaintiffs than they were trying to create the best possible strategy to undermine or to defeat don't ask, don't tell. Interestingly, Ms. Kagan, again, did what the lawyers attacking the law wanted.

One of the defendants wanted to appeal the First Circuit case. She could have allowed that appeal to go forward and gotten a definitive Supreme Court ruling. But she wrote the Supreme Court that they should not hear the appeal of the First Circuit; they should not accept that case for Supreme Court review. By urging the Court not to hear an appeal from that decision she denied the government a definitive decision from the Supreme Court, which I think was within their grasp.

Actually, one of the reasons she urged the Supreme Court not to take the appeal in the First Circuit case was that she said said it would be a better case for the Court to review. Then, when the Ninth Circuit case was ripe, she did not appeal it. In
dered—and know how to admire and
by the hundreds of thousands in Amer-
have been, as have many other lawyers
They have not been before judges as I
and duty and the power and the beauty
she do not grasp the responsibility
firm and 14 months as Solicitor Gen-
never been, for any real period of time,
tainly has never been a judge. She has
process, that Ms. Kagan’s background
she and her President did not agree
explicit promise was to de-
the United States of America, whose
ruled. The record shows
was willing to do so, even if it
meant this military unit would be
turned upside-down by the lawyers
from the ACLU.
Remember, in each case—even in the
First Circuit case, where they had lost
the ACLU lawyers did not want
that case to go on appeal. And in the
Ninth Circuit case they did not want
the appeal to the Supreme Court. Why?
to me, that is the final argument.
Why did the Solicitor General acquiesce
and adopt the very policy the ACLU lawyers wanted—not
to appeal to the Supreme Court—other
than that she did not want a judge
rule and agreed with them it was likely
the Supreme Court would affirm
the law? I think that is what we are
talking about.
I hate to say that. That is why, in an
unprecedented way—I don’t think it
has ever happened since I have been
in the Senate, certainly for a Supreme
Court nominee, that they were given
a full 10 minutes to answer uninter-
rupted why they made that decision.
Her answer was unsatisfactory for
the Solicitor General, the lawyer for
the United States of America, whose
duty and explicit promise was to de-
 fend don’t ask, don’t tell, even though
she said her President did not agree
with it.
I have expressed my concern in this
process, that Ms. Kagan’s background
and her record is more that of a polit-
ical lawyer than a real lawyer. She cer-
tainly has never been a judge. She has
never been, for any real period of time,
a real lawyer. She went right out of
law school, had 2 years in a private law
firm and 14 months as Solicitor Gen-
eral.
These political lawyers, sometimes
they do not grasp the responsibility
and duty and the power and the beauty
and the majesty of the American legal
system. They think it is all politics.
They have not been before judges as I
have been, as have many other lawyers
by the hundreds of thousands in Amer-
ica, and seen justice rendered day after
day—and sometimes seen injustice ren-
dered—and know how to admire and
appreciate justice and objectivity and
legal acumen.
Ms. Kagan’s willingness to advance a
political agenda without regard for her
duty strikes at the very root of the
rule of law in America, our greatest
strength. As the hymn says, our liberty
is in law. A person who cannot con-
strain herself to her proper role, to ful-
th her duty to defend law, even when
it runs contrary to her personal views,
is no more qualified to hold law she
dislikes if she is elevated to the Su-
preme Court. I suggest that is a threat
to justice in America.
I do think this is another incident—
there are others in the record of this
nominee—that this is a polit-
ical lawyer, an agenda-driven lawyer,
someone who has never served as a
judge and never truly practiced law.
The horrendous decision in not pur-
suing the opportunity to get a final de-
cision from the Supreme Court on
don’t ask, don’t tell, I believe, was
made for reasons other than faithfully
fulfilling her responsibilities as Solici-
tor General to defend these laws. And
I believe it is disqualifying for one who
seeks to serve on the highest Court in
the land.
I yield the floor and suggest the ab-
scence of a quorum.
The PRESIDING OFFICER. The
clerk will call the roll.
The assistant bill clerk proceeded
to call the roll.
Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, I ask
unanimous consent the order for the quorum call be rescinded.
The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr.
MERKLEY). Without objection, it is so
ordered.
Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, I rise to
discuss Solicitor General Elena
Kagan’s nomination to the U.S. Su-
preme Court. During my time in Con-
grress, I have had the honor to vote
in support for the nominations of several
Associate Justices put forward by both
Democratic and Republican Presidents.
Presidents are due a great amount of
defereence in the evaluation of his or
her nominees to be members of the
highest Court in the land, and elec-
tions. I understand very well, do have
consequences. However, in this case I
am not able to provide such deference
to President Obama’s nominee who has
shown such a public unwillingness to
follow the law.
When Ms. Kagan was dean of the Har-
vard Law School, she unmistakably
discouraged Harvard students from
considering a career in the military by
creating a policy that led to Harvard
students being segregated in hopes of
remaining invisible to recruiters. That
policy is belied by the fact that her
predecessor allowed military recruiters
full official access, a policy Ms. Kagan
changed.
While Ms. Kagan barred military re-
cruiters access to the school, Harvard
continued to receive millions of dollars
in Federal aid. I wonder if her opinion of
Harvard University’s behavior
throughout this whole issue of
whether recruiters should be allowed
on their campus. There are members
of the ROTC who are still condemned to
go to a neighboring institution for
their training. But we are speaking of
Ms. Kagan.
During her confirmation hearing last
month, Ms. Kagan asserted that Har-
vard law school was “never out of com-
pliance with the law . . . in fact, the
association had the job of letting all our students know that
the military recruiters were going to
be at Harvard . . .”
She went on to state: "The military at all times during my deanship had full and good access."

Absolutely false statement. Facts show that these statements are false, and recruitment for our Nation's military suffered due to her actions.

Well, I strongly disagree with Ms. Kagan. I take issue in terms of her nomination with her opposition to President Clinton's don't ask, don't tell policy. She is free to have her own ownership. Ms. Kagan was not free to ignore the Solomon Amendment's requirement to provide military recruiters equal access because she opposed don't ask, don't tell. In short, she interpreted her duties as dean of Harvard to be consistent with what she wished the law to be, not with what the law was as written.

In the end, Ms. Kagan's interpretation of the Solomon Amendment was soundly rejected by the U.S. Supreme Court. By changing the policy she in her future actions, Ms. Kagan stepped beyond public advocacy in opposition to a policy and into the realm of usurping the prerogative of the Congress and the President to make law and have courts interpret the meaning of the preceding law. How can our warriors look at such people when they are poised at the tip of the sword, ready to sacrifice everything for their country, while a cloistered clique in ivory towers eats away at their institution for the sake of narrow ideological interests?

I know the Senator from Alabama was present at the confirmation hearings of Ms. Kagan. She was addressed as your honor. I ask her future actions will be as a member of the Supreme Court."

Mr. McCAIN. Absolutely false statement. Facts show that these statements are false, and recruitment for our Nation's military suffered due to her actions.

I cannot support her nomination to the Supreme Court, where, based on her prior actions, she is unlikely to exercise judicial restraint and respect the roles of the coequal branches of government.

I am sure my colleague from Alabama, who has done so much work on this issue, probably recalls that during her confirmation process, Peter Hegseth, who is the executive director of Vets for Freedom, a veteran of the Iraq war, and currently an infantry captain in the Massachusetts Army National Guard, testified: "I have serious concerns about Elena Kagan's actions toward the military and her willingness to myopically focus on preventing the military from having institutional and equal access to top-notch recruits at a time of war."

He went on to say: "I find her actions toward military recruiters at Harvard unbecoming a civic leader and unbecoming a nominee to the U.S. Supreme Court."

Another veteran, Flagg Youngblood, ROTC graduate from Princeton, testified at the same hearing: "To defend the barriers Dean Kagan erected by saying military recruiting did not suffer. She misses the point. Just imagine how many more among Harvard Law's 1,900 young adults would have answered the Defense Department's call."

Lastly, retired Air Force COL Thomas A. Moe, a veteran with 33 years of service to our Nation, testified: "Ms. Kagan knowingly defied a particular law and treated military recruiters as second-class citizens. How can our warriors look at such people when they are poised at the tip of the sword, ready to sacrifice everything for their country, while a cloistered clique in ivory towers eats away at their institution for the sake of narrow ideological interests?"

I know the Senator from Alabama was present at those hearings. I ask her future actions will be as a member of the Supreme Court.

Mr. SESSIONS. Absolutely. I think that is the essence of what happened. She eventually acknowledged that at no time was the Solomon Amendment in force at Harvard when she was there.

I know Senator McCain remembers that we passed four versions of the Solomon Amendment because every time one was passed, these law schools or others figured out a way to get around it. We finally wrote one they couldn't get around. This was systematic obstruction by universities that I think does not speak well of them.

She also filed a brief with the Supreme Court attacking the law, and, as the Senator noted earlier, the Supreme Court rejected that brief 8 to 0.

Mr. McCAIN. So we are not discussing the merits or demerits of a law that was passed by Congress; we are discussing the efforts of the universities to get around it. Absolve in contradiction to the law.

Mr. SESSIONS. Absolutely. Harvard had agreed to follow this law. Her predecessor as dean, Dean Clark, had agreed to do so. She seized upon an opportunity, without legal authority, to get around. This was systematic obstruction by universities that I think does not speak well of them.

I am sure my colleague from Alabama, who has done so much work on this issue, probably recalls that during her confirmation process, Peter Hegseth, who is the executive director of Vets for Freedom, a veteran of the Iraq war, and currently an infantry captain in the Massachusetts Army National Guard, testified: "I have serious concerns about Elena Kagan's actions toward the military and her willingness to myopically focus on preventing the military from having institutional and equal access to top-notch recruits at a time of war."

She went on to say: "I find her actions toward military recruiters at Harvard unbecoming a civic leader and unbecoming a nominee to the U.S. Supreme Court."

Another veteran, Flagg Youngblood, ROTC graduate from Princeton, testified at the same hearing: "To defend the barriers Dean Kagan erected by saying military recruiting did not suffer. She misses the point. Just imagine how many more among Harvard Law's 1,900 young adults would have answered the Defense Department's call."

Lastly, retired Air Force COL Thomas A. Moe, a veteran with 33 years of service to our Nation, testified: "Ms. Kagan knowingly defied a particular law and treated military recruiters as second-class citizens. How can our warriors look at such people when they are poised at the tip of the sword, ready to sacrifice everything for their country, while a cloistered clique in ivory towers eats away at their institution for the sake of narrow ideological interests?"

I know the Senator from Alabama was present at those hearings. I ask her future actions will be as a member of the Supreme Court.

Mr. SESSIONS. Absolutely. I think that is the essence of what happened. She eventually acknowledged that at no time was the Solomon Amendment in force at Harvard when she was there.

I know Senator McCain remembers that we passed four versions of the Solomon Amendment because every time one was passed, these law schools or others figured out a way to get around it. We finally wrote one they couldn't get around. This was systematic obstruction by universities that I think does not speak well of them.

She also filed a brief with the Supreme Court attacking the law, and, as the Senator noted earlier, the Supreme Court rejected that brief 8 to 0.

Mr. McCAIN. So we are not discussing the merits or demerits of a law that was passed by Congress; we are discussing the efforts of the universities to get around it. Absolve in contradiction to the law.

Mr. SESSIONS. Absolutely. Harvard had agreed to follow this law. Her predecessor as dean, Dean Clark, had agreed to do so. She seized upon an opportunity, without legal authority, to get around. This was systematic obstruction by universities that I think does not speak well of them.

She also filed a brief with the Supreme Court attacking the law, and, as the Senator noted earlier, the Supreme Court rejected that brief 8 to 0.

Mr. McCAIN. So we are not discussing the merits or demerits of a law that was passed by Congress; we are discussing the efforts of the universities to get around it. Absolve in contradiction to the law.

Mr. SESSIONS. Absolutely. Harvard had agreed to follow this law. Her predecessor as dean, Dean Clark, had agreed to do so. She seized upon an opportunity, without legal authority, to get around. This was systematic obstruction by universities that I think does not speak well of them.

She also filed a brief with the Supreme Court attacking the law, and, as the Senator noted earlier, the Supreme Court rejected that brief 8 to 0.

Mr. McCAIN. So we are not discussing the merits or demerits of a law that was passed by Congress; we are discussing the efforts of the universities to get around it. Absolve in contradiction to the law.

Mr. SESSIONS. Absolutely. Harvard had agreed to follow this law. Her predecessor as dean, Dean Clark, had agreed to do so. She seized upon an opportunity, without legal authority, to get around. This was systematic obstruction by universities that I think does not speak well of them.

She also filed a brief with the Supreme Court attacking the law, and, as the Senator noted earlier, the Supreme Court rejected that brief 8 to 0.

Mr. McCAIN. So we are not discussing the merits or demerits of a law that was passed by Congress; we are discussing the efforts of the universities to get around it. Absolve in contradiction to the law.

Mr. SESSIONS. Absolutely. Harvard had agreed to follow this law. Her predecessor as dean, Dean Clark, had agreed to do so. She seized upon an opportunity, without legal authority, to get around. This was systematic obstruction by universities that I think does not speak well of them.

She also filed a brief with the Supreme Court attacking the law, and, as the Senator noted earlier, the Supreme Court rejected that brief 8 to 0.
Maybe that might be healthy for America.

Mr. SESSIONS. Well, you know, I think it might. If they have good judgment and are good people, I am not so worried where they come from. But where they have five people on the Supreme Court—and we will have that if she is confirmed—all from one of the boroughs of New York and most of them from Harvard or Yale, then I think it does raise questions about it. Maybe someone from Arizona could handle that.

Mr. MCCAIN. Or perhaps Alabama.

Mr. SESSIONS. Perhaps so.

With regard to those young officers who were on the Harvard campus, my understanding of the military—and the Senator’s experience is far greater than mine—is that many of those officers may well have just returned from Iraq or Afghanistan. You don’t just serve all your career as a recruiter. I mean, they may have been combat officers or helicopter pilots or convoy leaders putting their lives at risk. I wonder how the Senator thinks they felt when they faced this kind of discrimination.

Mr. McCAIN. Frankly, I would say to my colleague from Alabama, obviously it is not related to Dean Kagan, but treatment at these elite institutions in the Ivy League, going all the way back to the Vietnam war—you know, they are entitled to their views and their opinions and their opposition, but to treat people who were designated by the United States to be recruiters, to motivate other young men and women to join what I believe is a very honorable profession, most honorable, to put impediments in their way and intentionally block their ability to do so is something that I guess they will have to answer for in the future.

I thank my colleague from Alabama for his leadership on this issue on the Judiciary Committee. He has worked tirelessly, night and day, on this issue for a long time now. I thank the Senator from Alabama for his outstanding work and leadership. I appreciate it. I know Americans do too.

Mr. SESSIONS. I thank the Senator. I would note that one of the arguments that has been made—and my time is about up—has been that: Well, nothing was really done at Harvard. We asked a veterans group, a veterans organization, that has been made—and my time is extensive for outside organizations, as is the norm for most recruiting events.

[Our effort] fails short of duplicating the excellent assistance provided by the Office of Career Services.

So this argument has been repeatedly made: Don’t worry about it; the veterans groups were taking care of all of this. My response was: ‘That is incorrect. And she repeated that. I am not surprised to get that kind of statement from the White House spin doctors, but a nominee under oath.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Republican time has expired.

Mr. SESSIONS. Should not have made the statement she did in that regard.

I yield the floor.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The bill clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum be rescinded.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, on July 1 of this year, the Judiciary Committee received a letter from Mr. Zachary W. Prager. He serves in the U.S. Navy Judge Advocate General’s Corps. He writes:

I was a student at Harvard Law School under Ms. Kagan and commissioned into the Navy. . . . I am grateful to Dean Kagan for her leadership on military recruiting, as well as the myriad of other positive impacts that she had on my law school experience. I would not be serving today without it. She has earned my most heartfelt support for her nomination.

Referring to the military—without it. She has earned my most heartfelt support for her nomination.

This is a member of the military who felt Dean Kagan helped greatly with him joining the military.

As the dean of Harvard Law School, Elena Kagan has already helped to find ways to both enforce the school’s non-discrimination policy and allow the military to recruit Harvard students.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Lieutenant Prager’s letter be printed in the Record.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the Record, as follows:

Hon. PATRICK LEAHY, Chairman, Senate Committee on the Judiciary, Washington, DC.

Dear Chairman Leahy: I write in support of Solicitor General Elena Kagan’s nomination to the United States Supreme Court. I am a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy Judge Advocate General’s Corps. I was a student at Harvard Law School under Ms. Kagan and commissioned into the Navy upon graduation in 2007. Without Ms. Kagan’s leadership and evenhandedness as Dean, I would not have joined the military.

Dean Kagan set a standard at Harvard of respect for military service members, which still expressing her opposition to the Don’t Ask, Don’t Tell policy. She made it clear that Harvard Law School would fight the policy. Without Ms. Kagan’s leadership and evenhandedness as Dean, I would not have joined the military.

Dear Chairman Leahy: I write in support of Solicitor General Elena Kagan’s nomination to the United States Supreme Court. I am a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy Judge Advocate General’s Corps. I was a student at Harvard Law School under Ms. Kagan and commissioned into the Navy upon graduation in 2007. Without Ms. Kagan’s leadership and evenhandedness as Dean, I would not have joined the military.

Dean Kagan set a standard at Harvard of respect for military service members, which still expressing her opposition to the Don’t Ask, Don’t Tell policy. She made it clear that Harvard Law School would fight the policy. Without Ms. Kagan’s leadership and evenhandedness as Dean, I would not have joined the military.

Her guidance on this issue permeated throughout her administration, from the Dean of Student’s Office to the Office of Career Services. Like many students, I was reticent to join an institution that practices overt discrimination. The environment they established opened the door for me to consider the military as a career path. Their example helped clear my reservations.

I am proud to serve in the Navy and I love my job. I completed a deployment to Iraq and leave soon for my next tour overseas in Japan. I am grateful to Dean Kagan for her leadership on military recruiting, as well as the myriad of other positive impacts that she had on my law school experience. I would not be serving today without it. She has earned my most heartfelt support for her nomination.

Very Respectfully,

Zachary Prager.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, on that subject, I would like to note a letter of support for the Judiciary Committee regarding Elena Kagan from LLT David Tressler. He was at Harvard Law School when Solicitor General Kagan served there as dean. He is currently serving in harm’s way in Afghanistan, and he strongly supports Solicitor General Kagan for this nomination.

Here is what the lieutenant writes:

I believe that, while dean of Harvard Law School, Elena Kagan adequately proved her support for those who had served, were currently serving, and all those who felt called to serve, including those like me who joined upon graduation as well as those patriots who were not permitted to do so under the policy of “Don’t Ask, Don’t Tell.”

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Lieutenant Tressler’s letter of support be printed in the Record.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the Record, as follows:

Hon. ZACHARY PRAGER.

Chairman, Committee on the Judiciary, Washington, DC.

Dear Chairman Leahy: I write in support of Solicitor General Elena Kagan’s nomination to the United States Supreme Court. I am a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy Judge Advocate General’s Corps. I was a student at Harvard Law School under Ms. Kagan and commissioned into the Navy upon graduation in 2007. Without Ms. Kagan’s leadership and evenhandedness as Dean, I would not have joined the military.

Dean Kagan set a standard at Harvard of respect for military service members, which still expressing her opposition to the Don’t Ask, Don’t Tell policy. She made it clear that Harvard Law School would fight the policy. Without Ms. Kagan’s leadership and evenhandedness as Dean, I would not have joined the military.

Her guidance on this issue permeated throughout her administration, from the Dean of Student’s Office to the Office of Career Services. Like many students, I was reticent to join an institution that practices overt discrimination. The environment they established opened the door for me to consider the military as a career path. Their example helped clear my reservations.

I am proud to serve in the Navy and I love my job. I completed a deployment to Iraq and leave soon for my next tour overseas in Japan. I am grateful to Dean Kagan for her leadership on military recruiting, as well as the myriad of other positive impacts that she had on my law school experience. I would not be serving today without it. She has earned my most heartfelt support for her nomination.

Very Respectfully,

Zachary Prager.
Committee my experience as a law student at Harvard between 2004 and 2006 when the controversy over military recruiters on campus unfolded. Shortly after my 2006 graduation from the Army Reserve, I am currently serving as a civil affairs officer at a remote combat outpost in eastern Afghanistan.

I am focused on my mission here, but as a citizen, lawyer, and military officer who swore to defend the Constitution, I care also about how our nation’s highest court is staffed. The Supreme Court selection process and disagree with efforts to paint Elena Kagan as unsupportive of the military.

Like many Americans I want to see a nomination process focused on Kagan’s qualifications and judicial philosophy, not on empty political theater. The details and chronology of her decisions with regard to military recruiters on campus have been well-reported by the media and described again by Ms. Kagan, but I will recount them briefly from my experience as a student who was there at the time considering enlistment in the military. I remember her decisions and the tenor of her messages about the military, DADT, and military recruiting.

There was a legitimate legal debate taking place in the courts over the Solomon Amendment. Decisions allowed recruiters to return in 2004. Kagan made a decision to uphold the school’s anti-discrimination policy. Military recruiters were never barred from campus.

During the brief period when recruiters were not given access to students officially through the law school’s Office of Career Services, they still had access to students on campus through other means. Immediately following this period, in 2005 more graduating students joined the military than any year this decade, according to the Director of the Law School’s Office of Career Services.

Kagan’s positions on the issue were not anti-military and did not discriminate against members or potential recruits of the military. Nor do I believe that they denied the military much-needed recruits in a time of war. There are only a few of us each year who joined the military while attending or, after graduation from, Harvard Law. Kagan’s decision to uphold the school’s anti-discrimination policy was supported by the men and women of the U.S. military. I believe that, while dean of Harvard Law School, she adequately proved her support for the military by currently serving, and all those who felt called to serve, including those like me who joined upon graduation. I believe she was not permitted to do under the policy of “Don’t Ask, Don’t Tell.”

Respectfully,

David M. Tressler
First Lieutenant, Civil Affairs, United States Army Reserve, Khost Province, Afghanistan.

Mr. LEAHY. I might say what a red herring this question is of where a recruiter’s office is. If you have people who want to serve in the military, they can usually find them.

Our younger son joined the U.S. Marine Corps directly out of high school—a brilliant young man who wanted to serve his country. So I asked him again the other day, just to be sure.

I said: Mark, now, was that recruiter at the high school or on campus?

He said: Oh, no, Dad. We didn’t have anything like that.

I said: How did you find it?

He said: Well, I got out the telephone book. I looked up the address: downtown Burlington, he told me exactly where it was. I know the area. I walked down there and joined the U.S. Marine Corps.

Frankly, and obviously, my wife and I are very proud of him. He served honorably in Afghanistan. He told me with just about everybody I know who joined the military, if you asked them: How did you do this, they would say: Oh, I checked where the recruiter was and went and joined or I was at an event somewhere where somebody was speaking, and I went and joined.

So this is probably the biggest red herring. I have been here for debates and votes on every single member currently serving on the Supreme Court and some who have since retired from the Supreme Court. I have heard a few red herrings over the years, never one like this.

Mr. President, during the 3 months that her nomination has been pending, Senators have made many statements about Solicitor General Elena Kagan. I wish to commend the statements made yesterday and today by the majority leader, Senator Cardin, Senator Feinstein, Senator Franken, Senator Durbin, Senator Lieberman, Senator Dorgan, Senator Gillibrand, Senator Shaheen, Senator Klobuchar, Senator Hagan, Senator Mikulski, Senator Bingaman, Senator Carper, Senator Levin, Senator Whitmer, Senator Graham, Senator Burr, Senator Specter, Senator Collins, and Senator Boxer. They were outstanding in describing the qualifications of a nominee who should be confirmed with a strong bipartisan majority.

If I might, seeing the distinguished Presiding Officer, I wish to acknowledge the extraordinary contributions of his colleague, Senator Klobuchar. She spoke eloquently. She organized a group of Senators, and she persevered, despite the personal loss she suffered this week.

When President Obama set out to find a well-qualified nominee to replace retiring Justice John Paul Stevens, he knew he would “need someone who understands that justice isn’t about some abstract legal theory or footnote in a casebook. It’s also about how laws affect the daily realities of people’s lives—whether they can make a living and care for their families, whether they feel safe in their homes and welcome in our nation.” In introducing Solicitor General Kagan as his Supreme Court nominee, President Obama, whose 49th birthday is today, described her “understanding of the law, not as an intellectual exercise or words on a page, but as it affects the lives of ordinary people.”

President Obama is not alone in recognizing the value of judges and justices who are aware that their duties require them to understand how the law works and the effects it has in the real world. Within the last few months, two Republican appointees to the Supreme Court have made the same point. Senator Al Franken of Minnesota told a joint meeting of the Palm Beach and Palm Beach County Bar Associations that, as a Justice, “You certainly can’t formulate principles without being aware of where those principles will take you, what their consequences will be. Law is a humanitarian science and if it ceases to be that it does not deserve the name law.”

In addition, Justice David Souter, who retired last year and was succeeded by Justice Sonia Sotomayor, delivered a thoughtful commencement address at Harvard University. He spoke about judging, and explained why thoughtful judging requires grappling with the
complexity of constitutional questions in a way that takes the entire Constitution into account. He spoke about the need to “keep the constitutional promises our nation has made.” Justice Souter concluded:

If we cannot see every intellectual assumption that formed the minds of those who framed that charter, we can still address the constitutional uncertainties the way they were intended, by reasoning on reason, by respecting all the words the Framers wrote, by facing facts, and by seeking to understand their meaning for living people.

Justice Souter understood the real world impact of the Supreme Court’s decisions, as I believe does his successor, Justice Sotomayor. Across a range of fields including bankruptcy, the fourth amendment, statutory construction and campaign finance, Justice Sotomayor has written and joined opinions that have paid close attention to the significance of the facts in the record, to the considered and longstanding judgments of the Congress, to the amendment as a whole, and to Supreme Court precedent. In doing this she has shown an adherence to the rule of law and an appreciation for the real world ramifications of the Supreme Court’s actions.

Given America’s social and technological development since we were a young nation, interpreting the Constitution’s broad language requires judges and Justices to exercise judgment. In the real world, there are complex cases with no easy answers. In some instances, as Justice Souter pointed out in his recent commencement address, different aspects of the Constitution point in different directions, and they need to be reconciled. Acknowledging these inherent tensions is not only mainstream, it is as old as the Constitution, and it has been evident throughout American history, from Chief Justice John Marshall in the landmark case of McCulloch v. Maryland to Justice Breyer this past June in United States v. Comstock.

Chief Justice John Marshall wrote for a unanimous Supreme Court in the landmark case of McCulloch v. Maryland in 1819, writing that for the Constitution to contain detailed delineation of its meaning “would partake of the prolixity of a legal code, and could scarcely be embraced by the human mind.” He recognized, as someone who served with Washington, Jefferson, Adams and Madison, that its terms provide “only its great outlines” and that its application in various circumstances would need to be deduced. The necessary and proper clause of the Constitution entrusts to Congress the legislative power “to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution” the enumerated legislative powers of article I, section 8, of our Constitution as well as “all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States.” In construing it, Chief Justice Marshall explained that the expansion clause “is in a constitution, intended to endure for ages to come, and consequently, to be adapted to the various crises of human affairs.” He went on to declare how, in accordance with a proper understanding of the necessary and proper clause, Congress should not by judicial fiat be deprived “of the capacity to avail itself of experience, to exercise its reason, and to accommodate its legislation to human affairs” by judicial fiat. Chief Justice Marshall understood the Constitution, knew its text and knew the Framers. He rejected stagnant construction of the Constitution.

McCulloch v. Maryland was the Supreme Court’s first interpretation of the necessary and proper clause. The most recent was this past June, in United States v. Comstock. That case upheld the power of Congress to enact the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act, which included provisions authorizing civil commitment of sexually dangerous Federal prisoners who had engaged in sexually violent conduct or child molestation and were mentally ill. Quoting Chief Justice Marshall’s language from McCulloch, Justice Breyer wrote in an opinion joining the Supreme Court precedent, including Chief Justice Roberts, about the “foresight” of the Framers who drafted a Constitution capable of resilience and adaptable to new developments and conditions.

Justice Breyer’s intellectual philosophy is well known. A few years ago, he authored Active Liberty in which he discussed how the Constitution and constitutional decisionmaking protects our freedoms and, in particular, the role of the American people in our democratic government. When he writes about how our constitutional values apply to new subjects “with which the framers were not familiar,” he looks to be faithful to the purposes of the framers “so as to avoid the consequences of various decisions.”

During the Civil War, in its 1863 Prize Cases decision, the Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of President Lincoln’s decision to blockade southern ports before a formal congressional declaration of war against the Confederacy. Justice Grier explained that it was no less a war because it was a rebellion against the lawful authority of the United States. Noting that before the war, European nations had declared their neutrality in the conflict, he wrote that the Court should not be asked “to affect a technical ignorance of the existence of a war, which all the world acknowledges to be the greatest civil war known in the history of the human race.” That, too, was judging in the real world.

In the same way, the Supreme Court decided more recently in Rasul v. Bush, that there was jurisdiction to decide claims under the Great Writ securing our freedom, the writ of habeas corpus, from those in U.S. custody being held in Guantanamo. Justice Stevens, a veteran of World War II recognized that the United States exercised full and exclusive authority at Guantanamo if not ultimate, territorial sovereignty. The ploy by which the Bush administration had attempted to circumvent all judicial review of its actions was rejected, recognizing that ours is a government of checks and balances.

Examples of real world judging abound in the Supreme Court’s decisions upholding our individual freedoms.

Real world judging is precisely what the Supreme Court did in its most famous and admired modern decision in Brown v. Board of Education—a landmark decision that ended the scourge and the shame of segregation in this country. I recently saw the marvellous production of the George Stevens, Jr., one-man play, “Thurgood,” starring Laurence Fishburne. It was an extraordinary evening that focused on one of the great legal giants of America. In fact, at one point, Justice Marshall—the actor playing Justice Marshall—reads a few lines from the unanimous decision of the Supreme Court in 1954 that declared racial discrimination in education unconstitutional. Chief Justice Warren had written:

Given America’s social and technological development since we were a young nation, interpreting the Constitution’s broad language requires judges and Justices to exercise judgment. In the real world, there are complex cases with no easy answers. In some instances, as Justice Souter pointed out in his recent commencement address, different aspects of the Constitution point in different directions, and they need to be reconciled. Acknowledging these inherent tensions is not only mainstream, it is as old as the Constitution, and it has been evident throughout American history, from Chief Justice John Marshall in the landmark case of McCulloch v. Maryland to Justice Breyer this past June in United States v. Comstock.

Chief Justice John Marshall wrote for a unanimous Supreme Court in the landmark case of McCulloch v. Mary-land in 1819, writing that for the Constitution to contain detailed delineation of its meaning “would partake of the prolixity of a legal code, and could scarcely be embraced by the human mind.” He recognized, as someone who served with Washington, Jefferson, Adams and Madison, that its terms provide “only its great outlines” and that its application in various circumstances would need to be deduced. The necessary and proper clause of the Constitution entrusts to Congress the legislative power “to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution” the enumerated legislative powers of article I, section 8, of our Constitution as well as “all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States.” In construing it, Chief Justice Marshall explained that the expansion clause “is in a constitution, intended to endure for ages to come, and consequently, to be adapted to the various crises of human affairs.” He went on to declare how, in accordance with a proper understanding of the necessary and proper clause, Congress should not by judicial fiat be deprived “of the capacity to avail itself of experience, to exercise its reason, and to accommodate its legislation to human affairs” by judicial fiat. Chief Justice Marshall understood the Constitution, knew its text and knew the Framers. He rejected stagnant construction of the Constitution.

McCulloch v. Maryland was the Supreme Court’s first interpretation of the necessary and proper clause. The most recent was this past June, in United States v. Comstock. That case upheld the power of Congress to enact the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act, which included provisions authorizing civil commitment of sexually dangerous Federal prisoners who had engaged in sexually violent conduct or child molestation and were mentally ill. Quoting Chief Justice Marshall’s language from McCulloch, Justice Breyer wrote in an opinion joining the Supreme Court precedent, including Chief Justice Roberts, about the “foresight” of the Framers who drafted a Constitution capable of resilience and adaptable to new developments and conditions.

Justice Breyer’s intellectual philosophy is well known. A few years ago, he authored Active Liberty in which he discussed how the Constitution and constitutional decisionmaking protects our freedoms and, in particular, the role of the American people in our democratic government. When he writes about how our constitutional values apply to new subjects “with which the framers were not familiar,” he looks to be faithful to the purposes of the framers “so as to avoid the consequences of various decisions.”

During the Civil War, in its 1863 Prize Cases decision, the Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of President Lincoln’s decision to blockade southern ports before a formal congressional declaration of war against the Confederacy. Justice Grier explained that it was no less a war because it was a rebellion against the lawful authority of the United States. Noting that before the war, European nations had declared their neutrality in the conflict, he wrote that the Court should not be asked “to affect a technical ignorance of the existence of a war, which all the world acknowledges to be the greatest civil war known in the history of the human race.” That, too, was judging in the real world.

In the same way, the Supreme Court decided more recently in Rasul v. Bush, that there was jurisdiction to decide claims under the Great Writ securing our freedom, the writ of habeas corpus, from those in U.S. custody being held in Guantanamo. Justice Stevens, a veteran of World War II recognized that the United States exercised full and exclusive authority at Guantanamo if not ultimate, territorial sovereignty. The ploy by which the Bush administration had attempted to circumvent all judicial review of its actions was rejected, recognizing that ours is a government of checks and balances.

Examples of real world judging abound in the Supreme Court’s decisions upholding our individual freedoms.

Real world judging is precisely what the Supreme Court did in its most famous and admired modern decision in Brown v. Board of Education—a landmark decision that ended the scourge and the shame of segregation in this country. I recently saw the marvelous production of the George Stevens, Jr., one-man play, “Thurgood,” starring Laurence Fishburne. It was an extraordinary evening that focused on one of the great legal giants of America. In fact, at one point, Justice Marshall—the actor playing Justice Marshall—reads a few lines from the unanimous decision of the Supreme Court in 1954 that declared racial discrimination in education unconstitutional. Chief Justice Warren had written:

Real world judging takes into account that the world and our Constitution have changed from 1788, beginning with the Bill of Rights, It takes into account not only the Civil War but the Civil War amendments to the Constitution, adopted between 1865 and 1870, and every amendment adopted since then.

Would anyone today, even Justice Scalia, read the eighth amendment’s limitation against cruel and unusual punishment to allow the cutting off of ears, a practice employed in colonial times? Of course not, because the
standard of what is cruel and unusual punishment was not frozen for all time in 1788. Does anyone dispute that most of the Bill of Rights is correctly applied today to the States through the due process clause of the 14th amendment? Our Bill of Rights freedoms were expressly initiated by the authority of Congress. Does anyone think the equal protection clause of the 14th amendment cannot be read to prohibit gender discrimination? Remember, when it was written, the drafters did not have women in mind. But does anybody think this does not make it very clear that our laws should apply equally to men and women today?

The Constitution mentions our Armed Forces, but there was no Air Force when the Constitution was written. Does anyone doubt that our Air Force is encompassed by the Constitution, even though no Framers had them in mind when the Constitution was being drafted?

Likewise, in its interpretation of the commerce clause and the intellectual property provisions providing copyright and patent protection for writings and discoveries, the Supreme Court has applied our constitutional principles to the inventions, creations, and conditions of the 21st century. Thomas Jefferson and James Madison may have mastered the quill pen, but they did not envision models of communication via cell phones or smart phones or satellites.

The first amendment expressly protects freedom of speech and the press, but the Supreme Court has applied it, without controversy, to things that did not exist when the first amendment was written, such as television, radio, and the Internet. Our Constitution was written before Americans had ventured into cyberspace or outer space. It was written before automobiles or airplanes or even railroads. Yet the language and principles of the Constitution remain the same as it is applied to new developments. Our privacy protection from the fourth amendment has been tested, but it has survived because the Supreme Court did not limit our freedom to tangible things and physical intrusions but decided to ensure privacy consistent with the principles embodied in the Constitution.

There are unfortunately occasions in which implementation of our constitutional intent on the Court departs from the clear meaning or purpose of the law and even its own precedents. One such case, the Ledbetter case, wrongly reversed 100 years of legal developments to unleash corporate influence in elections. A number of us are trying to correct some of the excesses of that decision with the DISCLOSE Act, but Republicans have filibustered that effort, and will not allow the Senate to consider corrective legislation to add transparency to corporateelectioneering.

Frankly, I am left to wonder whether some of the current members of the conservative activist majority on the Supreme Court would have supported the decision in Brown v. Board of Education had they been members of the Supreme Court in 1954. They turned that decision upside down with their decision just a few years ago in the School school desegregation case. Theirs was an ideological decision not based on that magnificent precedent, but undermining it.

It took a Supreme Court that, in 1954, understood the real world to see that the seemingly fair-sounding doctrine of "separate but equal" was in reality a straightjacket of inequality and offensive to the Constitution. All Americans have come to respect the Supreme Court's unanimous rejection of racial discrimination and inequality in Brown v. B. Since then, it was a case about the real world impact of a legal doctrine.

But just 3 years ago, in the Seattle school desegregation case, we saw a narrowly divided Supreme Court undercut the landmark Brown v. Board decision. The Seattle school district valued racial diversity, and was voluntarily trying to maintain diversity in its schools. By a 5-4 vote of conservative activists on the Supreme Court, this voluntary program was prohibited. That decision broke with more than a half century of equal protection jurisprudence and set back the long struggle for equality.

Justice Stevens wrote in dissent that the Chief Justice's opinion twisted Brown v. Board in a 'cruelly ironic' way. Most Americans recognize that there is a crucial difference between a community that does its best to ensure that its schools include children of all races, and one that prevents children of some races from attending certain schools. Experience in the real world tells us that. Justice Breyer's dissent criticized the Chief Justice's opinion as applying an 'overly theoretical approach that emphasizes rigid distinctions ... in a way that serves to mask the radical nature of today's decision. Law is not an exercise in mathematical logic.'

Chief Justice Warren, a Justice who came to the Supreme Court with real world experience as a State attorney general and Governor, recognized the power of a unanimous decision in Brown v. Board. The Roberts Court, in its narrow desegregation decision 2 years ago, ignored the real world experience, and showed that it would depart from even the most hallowed precedents of the Supreme Court.

Considering how the law matters to people is a lesson that Elena Kagan learned early in her legal career when she clerked for Justice Thurgood Marshall. In her 1993 remarks upon the death of Justice Marshall, she observed: "Above all, he had the great lawyer's talent for pinpointing a case's critical fact or core issue. That trait, I think, resulted from his understanding of the pragmatic—the way in which the law acted on people's lives."

If confirmed, Elena Kagan will be the third member of the current Supreme Court to have had experience working in all three branches of the government prior to being nominated. Some criticize her work during the Clinton administration as political. I suggest that a fair reading of her papers indicates that she has the ability to take many factors into account in analyzing legal problems and that her skills include practicality, principle, and pragmatism. These were all used in their service to the American people by Justice O'Connor, Justice Souter, and Justice Stevens—each one nominated by a Republican President, each one being Justices I voted for. There is more to a Supreme Court Justice than a one-size-fits-all view of our country as a Supreme Court Justice.

I reject the ideological litmus test that Senator Republicans would apply to Supreme Court nominees. Unlike those on the right who forced President Bush to withdraw his nomination of Harriet Miers and those who opposed Justice Sotomayor, I do not require every Supreme Court nominee to swear fealty to the judicial approach and outcomes ordained by adhering to the narrow views of Justice Scalia and Justice Thomas. I expect judges and Justices to faithfully interpret the Constitution and apply the law, and also to look to the legislative intent of our laws and to consider the consequences of their decisions. I hope that judges and Justices will respect the will of the people, as reflected in the actions of their democratically elected representatives in Congress, and serve as a check on an overreaching Executive.

It seems some want the assurance that a nominee to the Supreme Court will rule the way they want, so they will get the end results they want in cases before the Supreme Court. Lack of such assurances was why they voted to confirm President Bush to his nomination of Harriet Miers, only the third woman to be nominated to the Supreme Court, and the only one not to be confirmed. They forced Ms. Miers to withdraw even while Democrats were preparing to proceed with her hearing. They do not want an independent judiciary.

They demand Justices who will guarantee the results they want. That is their ideological litmus test. As critics of level complaints against Elena Kagan, I suspect the real basis of this dispute is the fact that she will not guarantee a desired litigation outcome. That is not what I want. I want an independent judiciary. I do not want a
judiciary that will tell me way in advance exactly how they will rule. I want them independent.

Of course, that is not judging. That is not even umpiring. That is fixing the game, and that is wrong. It is conservative activism plain and simple. It is only recently that some Republican Senators conceded that judicial philosophy matters. I hope this means that they will abandon the false premise that all a Justice does is mechanically apply obvious legal dictates to reach predetermined outcomes. Solicitor General Kagan was right to reject that as “robotic.”

It is the kind of conservative activism we saw when the Supreme Court in the Ledbetter case disregarded the plain language and purpose of title VII. It is the kind of activism we saw when, this past January, a conservative activist majority turned its back on the Supreme Court’s own precedents, the considered judgment of Congress, the interpreted words of American people, and our long history of limiting corporate influence in elections in their Citizens United decision. We can do better than that. In fact, we always have done better than that. In recent years, Justices have been committed to doing the hard work of judging required of the Supreme Court. In practice, this means we want Justices who pay close attention to the facts in every case that comes before them, and are skilled on both sides, to the particular language and purposes of the statutes they are charged with interpreting, to their own precedents, and to the traditions and long-standing historical practices of this Nation.

Applying these factors would reflect an appreciation for the real world ramifications of their decisions. Judging is not just textual and it is not just automatic. If it were, we could have a computer do the judging. If it were, important decisions would not be made 5 to 4. A Supreme Court Justice is required to exercise judgment but should appreciate the proper role of the courts in our democracy.

The resilience of the Constitution is that its great concepts, these wonderful phrases in the Constitution, are not self-executing. There are constitutional values that need to be applied. Cases often involve competing constitutional values. So when the hard cases come before the Court in the real world, we want—and we actually need—Justices who have the good sense to appreciate the significance of the facts of the case in front of them as well as the ramifications of their decisions in human and institutional terms.

I expect in close cases that hard-working and honest Justices will sometimes disagree about results. I don’t expect to agree with every decision of every Justice. I understand that. I support judicial independence. I noted I voted for Justice Stevens and Justice O’Connor and Justice Souter, who were all nominees of Republican Presidents. I knew I would not agree with all of their decisions but I respected their approach to the law and their independence.

A few days before Independence Day, the last day in June, the Court was able to complete its hearing on the nomination of Elena Kagan to be an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. After opening statements on Monday afternoon, June 28, and the last day of the questioning of the nominee on Tuesday, June 29, and Wednesday, June 30. We proceeded for 10 hours on Tuesday, and were able to complete most of the first round. We returned on Wednesday to complete the remainder of the first round, a second round, and a third round for those who requested additional time to question Solicitor General Kagan. We also held the traditional closed session and held the hearing record open for members of the committee to submit additional questions to Solicitor General Kagan.

Out of respect for the Senate observances honoring Senator Byrd, we reconvened at 4 p.m. on Thursday, July 1. We heard testimony from representatives of American Association, and 14 members of the public invited by the Republican minority and 10 invited by the majority. I especially thank Senators CARDIN, KAUFMAN, and SCHUMER for sharing the duty of chairing the hearings, as the proceedings, our proceedings, were extended past 8 p.m., long after the last Senate vote of the week.

In my opening statement at the hearing, I urged the nominee to engage with the Senators and she was, in fact, engaging. I also urged Solicitor General Kagan to answer our questions about her judicial philosophy. I think that she was more responsive than other recent nominees, and that she provided more information than was shared at other Supreme Court hearings in which I have participated. Of course, some of the questions attempted to solicit indications as to how she would rule in cases likely to come before the Supreme Court. Solicitor General Kagan appropriately avoided such attempts but displayed a keen understanding of the complex set of legal issues that come before our highest Court.

I was disappointed that one line of attacks on Elena Kagan was to disparage Thurgood Marshall. I appreciated the statements of Senators CARDIN and DURBIN in defense of this towering figure of American law. I commend the columns written by Stephanie Jones, the daughter of Judge and former Solicitor-General Marshall, to the New York Times, and the columns written by David Gergen, Bill Simon, and Anthony Lewis, as well as the view of Justice Marshall so well put by Judge Alito, and by the late Senator Edwards. I am a man of the law in the highest sense. He understood the Constitution’s promise of equality to his core. He relied on the law and the American justice system to overcome racial discrimination.

So I was deeply disappointed to see the manner in which his legacy was treated by some during the recent confirmation hearing and to read that there are Republican Senators currently serving who recently said that they would vote against Thurgood Marshall’s confirmation to the Supreme Court. He was disbarred at his confirmation hearing to the Supreme Court. His confirmation to the United States Court of Appeals to the Second Circuit, to be Solicitor General, and to the U.S. Supreme Court were delayed and made difficult at the time, but I had hoped and thought those dark days were behind us.

The attacks on Justice Marshall during Elena Kagan’s confirmation hearing were particularly striking. On the first day of the hearings Republican members of the Judiciary Committee found Justice Marshall 35 times. They did not do so to praise him or his contributions to America’s historic effort to overcome racial discrimination. Rather, they pilloried him as if someone who functioned outside the mainstream of American law. In fact, he did as much as any American in the last century to make sure America lived up to its promise. He moved America forward, toward a more perfect union. On that day, however, rather than trying to help Elena Kagan because as a young lawyer she clerked for him on the U.S. Supreme Court.

I remember Justice Marshall. The caricature of him by some at the Kagan confirmation hearing was wrong. Knowing him, I suspect that when he told his clerks that his philosophy was to do the right thing and let the law catch up, he was most likely referring to his precedent-setting cases rather than the strict reading of the law to allow an appeal to proceed on a discrimination claim. She wrote that the 80-year-old Justice referred to his years trying civil rights cases and said: “All you could hope for was that a court would not rule against you for illegitimate reasons. You could not expect that a court would bend the rules in your favor. That is the rule of law.”

Just as Sir Thomas More reminded one lawyer in that famous passage from “A Man for All Seasons” that the law is our protection, Justice Marshall reminded his clerks that the existence of rules and the rule of law is the best protection for all, including the least powerful. Justice Thurgood Marshall was a man of the law in the highest sense. He understood the Constitution’s promise of equality to his core. He relied on the law and the American justice system to overcome racial discrimination.
Two current Justices also clerked for Supreme Court Justices—Chief Justice John Roberts and Justice Stephen Breyer. That Chief Justice Roberts clerked for then-Justice Rehnquist was viewed by Republicans as a credential and helped him secure a seat a few years ago. Judge Douglas Ginsburg of the DC Circuit and Judge Ralph Winter of the Second Circuit each clerked for Justice Marshall as young lawyers. They were not criticized during their confirmation hearings for having done so; far from it.

Thurgood Marshall was perhaps the most influential lawyer of the 20th century. He dedicated his life to the rule of law. He, and the dedicated and talented team of lawyers with whom he worked at the NAACP, did not engage in violent protests but sought to ensure the full equality of all Americans by appeal to American justice and our Constitution. They brilliantly and courageously argued their claims on behalf of those whose voices were silenced and to knock down barriers that seemed so hopelessly and permanently sealed and to turn the misguided 1896 decision in Plessy v. Ferguson and the dismantling of State-mandated segregation of the races in public schools. When the Supreme Court unanimously agreed with Thurgood Marshall’s argument in the landmark case of Brown v. Board of Education that State-mandated segregation of the races in public school violated the Constitution, it was a vindication of the rule of law. Brown was one of the 29 cases that Thurgood Marshall won out of the 32 cases that he argued as a Supreme Court advocate. Justice Marshall’s record of advocacy before the Supreme is unsurpassed and not likely to ever be matched.

Thurgood Marshall’s life was lived in the law, not outside it. As a Justice, he was the embodiment of what the rule of law can achieve. He was a giant in the law. For good and enduring reason, Thurgood Marshall is a hero not just to Solicitor General Kagan, but to countless American lawyers, judges, Presidents, and hardworking Americans. He should be a hero to us all.

I am concerned that the younger Americans who waited in line to attend our confirmation hearings or who tuned in to watch them may not understand what the mischaracterization of Justice Marshall by some at our hearing but it was found yesterday for President Lyndon Johnson to nominate then-Solicitor General Marshall, to the Supreme Court. As President Johnson said at the time, “His is the best qualified by training and by valuable service to the country. I believe him to be the right person to do the right time to do it, the right place.”

Justices Sandra Day O’Connor, Antonin Scalia, and Clarence Thomas, all Republican appointees, have acknowledged Justice Marshall’s greatness as a lawyer and judge. Shortly after Justice Marshall’s passing, Justice O’Connor, who had served on the Court with him, wrote:

His was the eye of a lawyer who had seen the deepest wounds in the social fabric and used law to help heal them. His was the ear of the counselor who understood the vulnerabilities the established safeguards for their protection. His was the mouth of a man who knew the anguish of the silenced and gave them voice.

Justice Scalia remarked that Justice Marshall “could not be a persuasive force just sitting there. . . . He was always in the conference a visible representation of a past that we wanted to get away from and you knew that, as a private lawyer, he had done so much to undo the misguided 1896 decision in Plessy v. Ferguson.” These Justices recognize and respect Justice Marshall’s enduring impact on American law. He made this a stronger and more inclusive Nation.

At least two Republican members of the Senate Judiciary Committee recently said that they are not sure whether they would vote to confirm Thurgood Marshall as a Justice on the Supreme Court. Though he had to face humiliating questioning during his own confirmation hearings for the Court, he was confirmed by a vote of 99 to 1 in 1967. I would have hoped that as a nation we would have progressed to acknowledge Thurgood Marshall’s fitness to serve on the Supreme Court but I am sad to acknowledge that is not so.

If there are Republicans who would now vote against the nomination of Thurgood Marshall to the Supreme Court, it is a sign of just how far the former party of Lincoln has changed and just how much some would like to undo the progress made over the last century.

We 100 men and women in this body are the ones who are charged with giving our advice and consent on Supreme Court nominations. We 100 stand in the shoes of 300 million Americans, and we should consider whether those nominees have the skills and the temperament and the good sense to independently assess in every case the significance of the facts and how the law applies to them. I believe Elena Kagan does meet that test.

The more judges appreciate the real world impact their decisions have on hard-working Americans, I believe the more confidence the American people will have in their courts, and I think it is important for the American people in a democracy to have confidence in their courts. I have been in the Senate now with seven Presidents. I have urged Presidents, both Democratic and Republican, to nominate people from outside the judicial system because I think real world experience is helpful to the process. The American people live not in an abstract ivory tower world but a real world with great challenges.

We have a guiding charter that provides all Americans great promise. The Supreme Court functions in the real world that affects all Americans. Judges and nominees need to appreciate that simple, undeniable fact, and they must promise to uphold the law that Americans rely on every day for their continued safety and prosperity.

Mr. President, I see the distinguished Senator from Rhode Island, Mr. REED, on the Senate floor, and I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Rhode Island.

Mr. REED. Mr. President, we are debating the President’s nomination to succeed Justice John Paul Stevens, who has served this country admirably and with great distinction. I rise in wholehearted support of Solicitor General Elena Kagan’s nomination to be the next Supreme Court Justice.

She has had an illustrious legal career that includes clerking for Judge Abner Mikva on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit and Justice Thurgood Marshall on the U.S. Supreme Court; obtaining tenure at two of the top law schools in the country—University of Chicago and Harvard; serving as an associate counsel in the Clinton administration; becoming Dean of Harvard Law School; and now serving as Solicitor General of the United States.

The Constitution includes the Senate as an active partner, along with the President, in this process of confirming Justices to the Supreme Court. As stated in article II, section 2, clause 2 of the Constitution, nominees to the Supreme Court are the ones who are charged with giving our advice and consent on Supreme Court nominations. The Senate is the ultimate arbiter of the law and the Constitution in this country.

The Constitution includes the Senate as an active partner, along with the President, in this process of confirming Justices to the Supreme Court. As stated in article II, section 2, clause 2 of the Constitution, nominees to the Supreme Court shall only be confirmed ‘by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate.’ This confirmation process and the Senate’s role in it serves as a vital democratic check on America’s judiciary, particularly in a case where a Supreme Court Justice will serve for a life term.

Indeed, one of the Senate’s greatest opportunities and responsibilities is support and defend the Constitution of the United States through upholding our duty as Senators to give advice and consent on the nominations of the President to the Federal bench.

As I have stated before, my test for a nominee is simple and is drawn from the text, the history, and the principles of the Constitution. A nominee’s intellectual gifts, experience, judgment, maturity, and temperament are all important, but these alone are not enough. I need to be convinced that a nominee to the U.S. Supreme Court will vote to support and defend the Constitution. I must believe that the nominee to the Supreme Court is a true believer in the spirit of the Constitution. The nominee needs to be committed not only to enforcing laws, but also to doing justice.
The nominee needs to be able to make the principles of the Constitution come alive—equality before the law, due process, full and equal participation in the civic and social life of America for all Americans; freedom of conscience, individuality recognized and not whittled away by expansion of opportunity. The nominee also needs to see the unique role the Court plays in helping balance the often conflicting forces in a democracy between individual autonomy and the obligations of community, between the will of the majority and the rights of the minority. A nominee for the Supreme Court needs to be able to look forward to the future not just backwards. The nominee needs to make the Constitution resonate in a world that is changing with great rapidity.

Elena Kagan passes this test. She is extraordinarily qualified on the basis of her intellectual gifts. But what is most striking about Solicitor General Elena Kagan is how her academic work and her life work, is her commitment to the Constitution.

In a speech she gave in October 2007 at my alma mater, West Point, well before she was considered for Solicitor General or for the Supreme Court, she stated that our Nation is most extraordinary because we, in her words, “live in a government of laws, not of men or women. She used as a touchstone for her speech a place on the West Point campus called Constitution Corner, which was a gift from the West Point class of 1943, who not only served our Nation but defended the Constitution through the rigors of World War II and beyond.

There are five plaques at this sight. One of the plaques is titled “Loyalty to the Constitution,” one of the principal tenets by which every professional soldier must abide. It basically states what every leader of the Army is keenly aware of and points to the fact that the United States broke with an ancient tradition when it was created. Instead of swearing loyalty to a military leader, the American military swears loyalty to the Constitution. Interestingly enough, Elena Kagan never wore the uniform of the United States, she has demonstrated this same loyalty to the Constitution throughout her life.

I am confident we will continue to uphold and defend our Constitution as she assumes her next role as a Justice of the Supreme Court. During her confirmation hearings, on the role of a judge, she said:

As a judge, you are on nobody’s team. As a judge, you are an independent agent, and your job is simply to evaluate the law and evaluate the facts and apply one to the other as best, as prudently and wisely as you can. You keep your eyes on the end of the day, and that is the Constitution. Your job is to see that the Constitution of the United States is not only honored but is a living, breathing document, not some archaic relic.

Supreme Court Justices matter, and their impact on the lives of Americans from all walks of life can be profound. We only need to look at a couple of the recent Supreme Court decisions to understand how profound that impact can be.

More than four decades ago, Congress passed laws to protect women and others against workplace discrimination. However, five Justices in the case of Ledbetter v. Geico denied the immunity to employers who secretly discriminate against their workers. Thankfully, we passed the Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act of 2009, which I cosponsored and President Obama signed. With this law, employers will pay for equal work and to effectively and properly overturn this immunity granted by these five Justices.

This year, five Justices in Citizens United v. Federal Election Commission favored big corporations by ignoring precedent to bestow upon corporations the same power as any individual citizen to influence elections—in fact, some might argue much greater power through much greater spending. In his dissent, Justice Stevens, who is retiring and who I hope, be replaced by Solicitor General Elena Kagan, warned that the “Court’s ruling threatens to undermine the integrity of elected institutions and to divide our nation.”

The path it has taken to reach its outcome will, I fear, do damage to this institution.”

On this point, the words of Lilly Ledbetter are particularly relevant.

The plaintiff in the famous case said: “We used Justice to understand that law must serve regular people who are just trying to work hard, do right, and make a good life for their families. This isn’t a game. Real people’s lives are affected.” We need Supreme Court Justices who understand that.

Elena Kagan understands this point, and she will bring this understanding to the U.S. Supreme Court.

In addition, I am confident that Solicitor General Kagan’s tenure as Dean of Harvard Law School will serve her well as she works with her colleagues on the Court. As Dean, she drew acclaim as a pragmatic problem solver who could bridge ideological divides among the faculty. Indeed, her success in leading and bringing together one of the most contentious legal faculties in the Nation is a testament to her interpersonal, oratory, and analytical skills—all of her skills. As someone who has the privilege of graduating from Harvard Law School, I can indeed confirm that it is one of the most intellectually contentious places in the country, as it should be, because it is there where the ideas of law, of Constitution and principles with one another in this democracy, are vigorously debated.

The fact that she has garnered wide bipartisan support is further evidence of her great standing. She has received the endorsement of eight former Solicitors General from both parties, including Ken Starr and Ted Olson; 54 former Deputy and Assistant Solicitors General of both parties; 69 law school deans; and more than 850 law school professors from around the country and across the political spectrum.

Just to give an example of how well regarded she is, here is what Professor Jack Goldsmith, former Assistant Attorney General during the George W. Bush administration, had to say:

[Elena] Kagan possesses an extraordinary knowledge of the legal issues before the Supreme Court. When her name was said to be about being a law professor, it is the profession that requires one to know legal subjects comprehensively enough to teach them. . . . We know is that she is wide open-minded and tough minded; that she will treat all advocates fairly and will press them all about the weak points in their arguments; that she will be analytical and highly analytical; and that she will seek to render decisions that reflect fidelity to the Constitution and the laws.

Clearly, she is not only well qualified, but she also has wide bipartisan support.

Before I conclude, I wish to make one final point regarding Elena Kagan’s respect and admiration for the military. She has won praise from students who have served our country in uniform for creating a highly supportive environment for students who served in the Armed Forces of the United States and who were attending Harvard Law School. In my view, her respect and admiration for the military is sincere and proven.

America’s courtrooms are staffed with judges not machines because justice requires human judgments. This is particularly so on the Supreme Court. Of all the hundreds of thousands of cases filed in American Federal courts each year, only a small percentage reach the Supreme Court. These are the hardest of cases—cases that have divided the country’s lower courts. These are cases where one constitutional clause may be in conflict with another, where one statute may influence the interpretation of another, and where one core national value may interfere with another. These cases often divide the Justices of the Court by close margins.

Surely, the Justices on both sides of a 5-to-4 case can claim to be following the judicial process and respecting the principles of their Constitution. But when one group of justices divides their opinions is the set of constitutional values they bring to the case. Elena Kagan, in my view, brings the set of constitutional values that, to quote the words of Lilly Ledbetter again, will make her a Supreme Court Justice “who understand[s] that law must serve regular people who are just trying to work hard, do right, and make a good life for their families.” As Elena Kagan herself put it, she will do her best to consider every case impartially, modestly, with commitment to principle and in accordance with the law.”

It is with great pleasure that I support the nomination of Elena Kagan to be a Supreme Court Justice and I urge my colleagues to do the same.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Hawaii is recognized.
I am confident that Solicitor General Kagan is highly qualified for this prestigious position. She has worked hard and earned a place at the top of the legal profession.

During her career, she has held various positions within the Federal Government that have prepared her well for this new position.

As Solicitor General since 2009, she worked on many issues currently before the Court.

She has argued a broad range of issues—from defending Congress’s ability to protect kids from child predators—to the United States’ ability to go after those supporting terrorist organizations.

Through several different assignments in the Clinton White House, Elena Kagan worked for the President on the challenges facing our Nation.

She also has experience in the judicial branch, including clerkships in the U.S. Supreme Court as well as the U.S. Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit.

Solicitor General Kagan also spent many years as a professor of law at the University of Chicago Law School and Harvard Law School.

As dean of Harvard Law School, she worked together to improve the quality of student life and encourage a spirit of public service.

She also worked as a lawyer in private practice. In all, she has spent years studying complex legal theories and debating issues.

Some of the most difficult issues end up at the Supreme Court and each Justice needs a thorough understanding of the law.

Elena Kagan has demonstrated her knowledge of the law and I believe she will be a successful jurist.

Her nomination to our Nation’s High Court is something our entire country can be proud of.

In recent years, we have taken many positive steps to make our government a better reflection of the American people.

Solicitor General Kagan’s confirmation as associate justice will continue that progress and mark the first time the U.S. will have three women on the Supreme Court at the same time.

This is a wonderful milestone for our country.

I was very impressed with Elena Kagan when we met earlier this year.

We talked about Hawaii and the importance of reconciliation with Native Hawaiians.

I was impressed with her history of building consensus and bringing people together—as well as her knowledge of the law. I know that she will do a tremendous job upholding our Constitution as an Associate Justice on the U.S. Supreme Court.

After receiving many letters of support for Solicitor General Kagan’s nomination—and seeing for myself her character, intelligence, and legal expertise—I am pleased to support her nomination—and urge my colleagues to do the same.

Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant editor of the Daily Digest called the roll.

Mr. WYDEN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. WARNER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to speak as in morning business for up to 8 minutes.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

AUTHORIZING SETTLEMENT FUNDING

Mr. WARNER. Mr. President, I rise today, as this Chamber debates the nomination of Elena Kagan—one of my colleagues and I who have been working for 20 years to make this long awaited nomination possible—

I am pleased to support her nomination and see for myself her tremendous job upholding our Constitution as an Associate Justice on the Supreme Court.

Now it is the time to act.

This week the Senate has the opportunity to finally authorize funding of the settlement costs and turn the page on past discriminatory practices.

I wish to speak tonight in support of the nomination of Solicitor General Elena Kagan to be an Associate Justice on the Supreme Court.

On July 13, I first came to the floor and gave my reasons for supporting this outstanding nominee. She has a superior intellect, broad experience, superb judgment, and unquestioned integrity. Throughout her career, she has
consistently demonstrated a first-rate intellect and an intensely pragmatic approach to identifying and solving problems—two traits that are indispensable in any great judge, and she will be a great judge. I support her nomination with enthusiasm and without reservation. I am here today not to repeat the basis for my support but to note briefly two aspects of this debate that I find particularly troubling.

First, I have seen some of my colleagues attack this nominee based on arguments she made and positions she took in her role as Solicitor General in a particular case when she made this argument on behalf of her client, the United States of America. That causes me great concern because I think these kinds of attacks—think about it for a minute now. She is not in a public forum. She is not giving a speech. She is not writing an article. She is basically doing in court is representing the United States of America, making the argument that she thinks is the best argument to carry for the United States of America. And people pull that out on the Senate floor and read it and are critical of it.

I can understand why one disagrees with the Solicitor General on an argument they make. I can understand why one disagrees with the Supreme Court. But to pull that out and use it against a nominee is very troubling because it gets to the basic question of what is the job of a litigator, of a lawyer, of a solicitor in making the argument for their client. Solicitors General are responsible for representing the United States before the Supreme Court. They should be free to make all appropriate arguments on their client’s behalf without fear that those arguments might someday be used against them if they happen to be considered for another office.

The Solicitor General’s role in selecting cases in which she must represent the government is very limited, particularly in cases where the government is the respondent. We want lawyers representing the United States in any court to do so zealously, well within the bounds of the law. We should not give them reason to hesitate about doing so by later treating those arguments as reflecting their own personal, private beliefs, which they do not do.

I am reminded of the attacks we too often see from others who represent unpopular clients, with the suggestion being that the lawyer’s legal arguments must also reflect that lawyer’s personal views. Think about that. A lawyer gets on a case, a lawyer is doing in court is representing the United States of America, making the argument that they think is the best argument to carry for the United States of America. And people pull that out on the Senate floor and read it and are critical of it.

I can understand why one disagrees with the Solicitor General on an argument they make. I can understand why one disagrees with the Supreme Court. But to pull that out and use it against a nominee is very troubling because it gets to the basic question of what is the job of a litigator, of a lawyer, of a solicitor in making the argument for their client. Solicitors General are responsible for representing the United States before the Supreme Court. They should be free to make all appropriate arguments on their client’s behalf without fear that those arguments might someday be used against them if they happen to be considered for another office.

The Solicitor General’s role in selecting cases in which she must represent the government is very limited, particularly in cases where the government is the respondent. We want lawyers representing the United States in any court to do so zealously, well within the bounds of the law. We should not give them reason to hesitate about doing so by later treating those arguments as reflecting their own personal, private beliefs, which they do not do.

I am reminded of the attacks we too often see from others who represent unpopular clients, with the suggestion being that the lawyer’s legal arguments must also reflect that lawyer’s personal views. Think about that. A lawyer gets on a case, a lawyer is doing in court is representing the United States of America, making the argument that they think is the best argument to carry for the United States of America. And people pull that out on the Senate floor and read it and are critical of it.

I can understand why one disagrees with the Solicitor General on an argument they make. I can understand why one disagrees with the Supreme Court. But to pull that out and use it against a nominee is very troubling because it gets to the basic question of what is the job of a litigator, of a lawyer, of a solicitor in making the argument for their client. Solicitors General are responsible for representing the United States before the Supreme Court. They should be free to make all appropriate arguments on their client’s behalf without fear that those arguments might someday be used against them if they happen to be considered for another office.

The Solicitor General’s role in selecting cases in which she must represent the government is very limited, particularly in cases where the government is the respondent. We want lawyers representing the United States in any court to do so zealously, well within the bounds of the law. We should not give them reason to hesitate about doing so by later treating those arguments as reflecting their own personal, private beliefs, which they do not do.

I am reminded of the attacks we too often see from others who represent unpopular clients, with the suggestion being that the lawyer’s legal arguments must also reflect that lawyer’s personal views. Think about that. A lawyer gets on a case, a lawyer is doing in court is representing the United States of America, making the argument that they think is the best argument to carry for the United States of America. And people pull that out on the Senate floor and read it and are critical of it.

I can understand why one disagrees with the Solicitor General on an argument they make. I can understand why one disagrees with the Supreme Court. But to pull that out and use it against a nominee is very troubling because it gets to the basic question of what is the job of a litigator, of a lawyer, of a solicitor in making the argument for their client. Solicitors General are responsible for representing the United States before the Supreme Court. They should be free to make all appropriate arguments on their client’s behalf without fear that those arguments might someday be used against them if they happen to be considered for another office.

The Solicitor General’s role in selecting cases in which she must represent the government is very limited, particularly in cases where the government is the respondent. We want lawyers representing the United States in any court to do so zealously, well within the bounds of the law. We should not give them reason to hesitate about doing so by later treating those arguments as reflecting their own personal, private beliefs, which they do not do.
August 4, 2010

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

S6717

she has not shared. It’s time for Obama’s critics to stop distorting his statement and pretending that this sensible insight is subversive to the law or judging.

Let’s hope that senators of both parties include this bipartisan criterion as a desirable trait in a justice when they debate and vote on the Kagan nomination this week.

Mr. KAUFMAN. Mr. President, as Professor Goldstein points out, President Obama’s interest in empathy in Supreme Court nominees follows in the path of President Theodore Roosevelt who chose to nominate Oliver Wendell Holmes Jr., who is praised in part on Holmes’ capacity for empathy.

Roosevelt said it was “eminently desirable” that the Supreme Court make “all proper effort to secure the most favorable personal consideration for the man who most needs that consideration.”

I can understand concern about sympathy. I do not have it, but I understand sympathy. But empathy? President Obama and Professor Goldstein were not suggesting that Justices should somehow favor or advantage the downtrodden; that is not what he was saying and that is not what President Obama was saying when he was a Senator, only that they make every effort to understand the litigants in the suits from walks of life different from their own.

Likewise, President Obama’s promotion of empathy is not, as his critics suggest, the advocacy of bias. “Empathy,” as a quick look at the dictionary will confirm, is the same as “sympathy.” “Empathy” means understanding the experiences of another, not identification with or bias toward another. Let me repeat that. “Empathy” means understanding the experiences of another, not identification with or bias toward another. Words have meanings, and we should not make arguments that depend on misconstruing those meanings.

Let me quote several insightful paragraphs from Professor Goldstein’s article about why empathy is important in judging. I quote Professor Goldstein:

In context, Roosevelt and Obama were making the same point, that effective judging requires sensitivity to a wide range of experiences. It is relatively easy for judges, like other human beings, to relate to the experiences and perspectives they have shared.

All of us can do that. We can relate to the people we know around us. We can relate to our experience. We can relate to people with whom we went to school. We can relate to all those things.

What’s difficult, for judges and the rest of us, is to comprehend those to which we have not been exposed.

That reality sometimes inclines judges to favor those whose positions and circumstances are familiar.

We all know that. There but for the grace of God go I, reasons why juries will let someone go free.

The bias may be unconscious but that does not make it any less real or decisive or unfa
fair.

To continue the quote:

The Republican Roosevelt and the Democratic Obama recognized that empathy was an important corrective to these hidden preferences. Far from conferring favoritism or setting law aside, as Obama’s critics contend, T.R. and Obama understood that empathy is often a hallmark of justice.

The quality of empathy, which Obama’s critics parody, was critical in decisions which all now celebrate. Brown v. Board of Education was a violation of the equal protection clause because it created in African-American children a “feeling of inferiority as to their status in the community that may affect their hearts and minds in a way unlikely to ever be undone.”

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The hour controlled by the majority has expired.

Mr. KAUFMAN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent for 1 more minute.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. KAUFMAN. I thank the Chair.

By viewing the world from the perspective of black children, the Court identified the wrong in segregation even while some strict constructionists saw the decision as lawless.

I happen to think Elena Kagan is an outstanding nominee. I respect the fact that others disagree. I truly do. I hope that as this debate continues, we take care to make arguments that are fair expressions of our very real disagreements and avoid arguments that chill legitimate advocacy or deliberately misrepresent the words of others.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Oklahoma.

Mr. COBURN. Mr. President, I am here to talk about the nominee, Ms. Kagan, for the Supreme Court, but I thought I would put it in the context of how I view what we are doing.

As a physician, a father, and a grandfather taking a look at where we are as a nation, it is very worrisome to me. The 62 years I have lived have been fraught with great opportunity, great challenges, but never with a fear that what we have may not last. I have to admit to my colleagues that I have that fear now. And it is not an unfounded fear. You see, this year we will borrow almost $1.6 trillion from our grandchildren. We will borrow in excess of $4 billion a day—money we don’t have. At this moment, we owe $13.35 trillion. No question, we are the richest country in the world, but among the richest countries, we are the most indebted. We are the largest debtors.

The uniqueness of the American experience could have been predicted by Thomas Paine, who said that social and political order because freedom and liberty were the basis for such an explosion in growth and wealth and freedom and standard of living. The poor in our country live far in excess of half of the world’s populations because of the great republic we are.

I believe we have a short period of time to right the ship for our country. We have large disagreements in this body on how we do that, and others’ ideas have as much value as mine. But it is not debatable the kind of trouble we are in, it is indisputable. We have a mountain of debt, and we are going to have interest costs that are going to chew up our freedom and chew up our children’s prosperity and opportunity over the years that lie ahead of us.

So we have great responsibility as we place somebody on the Supreme Court. Our constitutional responsibility is to act, and either we act or we do not give consent. I have no doubts that my speech on the floor this afternoon will change any Senator’s mind. It won’t. But what I hope to do is to lay out the questions, as we put Ms. Kagan on the Court of things where we will be with the basis of her philosophy. I have served on the Judiciary Committee for almost 6 years. I have been through four Supreme Court Justice hearings. I have met with four—actually, more than four—prospective nominees to the Supreme Court, and the responsibility is heavy.

Elections do have consequences. They give the President of the United States the right to nominate Supreme Court justices on the floor. What advice and consent, all the judges in this country, as well as numerous other officials. But none is greater and none is more important than a Supreme Court Justice.

My concern with Ms. Kagan is whether she really believes in what our Constitution says, and by her own words she fails to meet that test. So I think it is time for an extra parameter to be considered in light of the difficulties we face when we give consent for somebody who is going to be in a lifetime position who will, I believe, have negative consequences for our future. And I am going to spell out why I believe that.

Ms. Kagan is a highly qualified woman who has attained much in her young life. She is highly intelligent, highly articulate, and quite pleasant. I believe she did the best job of at least letting us see who she is. What I think of any of the Supreme Court nominees we have heard, and I give her credit for that. But what I saw causes me to shake in my boots, and let me tell you why.

Ms. Kagan made two critical statements. She believes Supreme Court precedent trumps the original intent of our Founders. Think about that for a minute. We just heard the Senator from Delaware mention Brown v. Board of Education. Under that philosophy, reaching back to our Declaration of Independence and our Constitution, Brown v. Board of Education would never have happened. We would have had “separate but equal” had we relied on Supreme Court precedent and not the underlying body of our Constitution.

As I was reading recently, I came across something written by Calvin Coolidge. He is not very often quoted in this body, and for some of that I understand why.

But one of the other things Nominee Kagan did was she refused to embrace the whole foundation for our country is based on the fact that the rights we have are not given to us by the Congress of
If you look at the Declaration of Independence, it says:

We hold these truths to be self-evident—

Why aren't they self-evident to her?

Why doesn't she hold an opinion on them—

that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

We have inalienable rights. We have natural rights. Yet we are about to put a Justice on the Supreme Court for life who, by her own words, does not have a view of what are natural rights. I don’t know anybody who is an adult in this country who doesn’t have a view of what they think are their natural rights.

This is a quote from Elena Kagan:

In some cases original intent is unlikely to solve the question, and that might be because the original intent is unknowable or might be because we live in a world that’s very different from the world in which the framers lived. In many circumstances, precedent is the most important thing.

No, that is just the opposite of what Coolidge had to say about the Declaration of Independence, just exactly the opposite. More modern, we got it right. Natural rights do not matter. Our wisdom, our intellect, our arrogance—of a government and the governing body—has more import, has more value, has more to do with what we do today than the wisdom of those inalienable rights.

Do you realize that in the Constitution, for every time it gives us a responsibility, it says four or five times what we can’t do? Because the framers were interested, and knowing the condition of men, that we would abandon—our tendency would be to allow the concentration of power to abandon those very principles they put into the Constitution.

What did Madison have to say, just on the general welfare clause of the Constitution? He anticipated the Elena Kagan’s of this world. He said:

With respect to the words general welfare, I have always regarded them as qualified by the detail of powers connected with them. To take them in a literal and unlimited sense would be a metamorphosis of the Constitution into a character which there is a host of powers which could be exercised by the government.

You see, that is how we have gotten into trouble as a country. That is why our economic future is not secure—because the Congress has exceeded its authority under a limited Constitution and the courts have failed to rein us in. They have failed to recognize their obligation.

So we are going to have someone who believes that the precedent and wisdom of modern men is much more important than the original intent of the Founders to keep us free, to secure our liberty, to provide our inalienable rights to the pursuit of life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Here is another area. If we read the Constitution and we read where they have set up our judicial system, what they reference, they say:

The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority.

They gave no wiggle room for the utilization of foreign law in interpreting the U.S. Constitution.

Here is Elena Kagan:

It may be proper for judges to consider foreign law sources in ruling on constitutional questions.

Here is what the Constitution says. Here is what the nominee to the Supreme Court says—exactly opposite of what the Constitution says. In other words, it is OK to use any source of law you want, not the source that the Constitution says you will be bound by in your oath.

Let’s take it a step further, same quote: “Judges can get” good ideas “on how to approach legal issues from a decision of a foreign court. It may be proper for judges to consider foreign law sources in ruling on Constitutional questions.”

Here is their oath:

I do solemnly swear that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent upon me as a justice under the Constitution and laws of the United States. So help me God.

“Under the laws and the Constitution of the United States,” is not foreign law. That is the U.S. Constitution and our statutes. So as soon as she takes the oath, her very philosophy violates it because she honestly testified that it is fine to use foreign law to interpret our laws and our Constitution.

Again, how did we get in the trouble that we are in today? How did we get that 20 years from now every man, woman, and child in this country is going to be responsible for over $1 million worth of debt? How did we get to the point where $350 billion of waste, fraud, and duplication occurs every year in the Federal Government? How did we get to the point that we can take people’s rights away because we deem so in the Congress, in our smart, modern wisdom that lessens liberty and freedom throughout this land?

We do it because we do not use the book, and we don’t follow the oath that we are sworn to uphold; that is, the U.S. Constitution and the laws of this land.

Then it comes to the commerce clause. Elena Kagan:

The commerce clause has been interpreted broadly. It’s been interpreted to apply to . . . .

----

United States or the Government of the United States; they are inherently ours. They are inalienable rights—the right of life, the right of liberty, the right to pursue happiness. We have to want to be a caretaker, to ensure our rights are not infringed upon. So lacking that understanding—and it wasn’t just once that she was asked that; she was asked that in terms of Blackstone’s principles on the right of an individual to defend their life. She does not embrace that concept. It was not only evident in her plain words that she spoke but in her answers indirectly to other questions.

So we have a Supreme Court nominee who believes that the wisdom of men today, outside of the Constitution, based on precedent, trumps the wisdom that was brought forth by our forefathers in both the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States. And there are other proofs for this that I will go through during my speech to explain.

Listen to what Calvin Coolidge had to say:

About the Declaration there is a definiteness that is exceedingly restful. It is often asserted that the world has made a great deal of progress since 1776; that we have had new though not preferable experiences which have given us a great advance over the people of that day, and that we may therefore very well discard their conclusions for something more modern. But that reasoning cannot be applied to this great charter.

Or the Constitution that followed it.

If all men are created equal, that is final. It can’t be improved upon. It can only be lessened.

If all men are endowed with inalienable rights, that is final.

It cannot be improved upon. It can only be lessened.

If governments derive their just powers from the consent of the governed, that is final.

The power of the U.S. Government comes from the power we loan to the government as people and citizens of the United States.

No advance, no progress can be made beyond these propositions. If anyone wishes to deny their truth or their soundness, the only direction in which he can proceed historically is not forward, but backward toward the time when there was no equality, no rights of the individual, no rule of the people. Those who wish to proceed in that direction cannot lay claim to progress. They are reactionary. Their ideas are not more modern, but more monstrous, than those of the Revolutionary fathers.

Well said, Calvin Coolidge. Well said.

So we have before us a judge who said the following to me during our hearing:

To be honest with you, I don’t have a view of what are natural rights, independent of the Constitution.

Oh, really? So we are going to have a Supreme Court Justice who has no view of what our inalienable rights are other than what the Constitution says? Where are we to take us? It can take us anywhere she wants to go, outside the bounds of the very liberties we loan to the government to have a civil society.

Here is another area. If we read the Constitution and we read where they have set up our judicial system, what they reference, they say:

The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority.

They gave no wiggle room for the utilization of foreign law in interpreting the U.S. Constitution—none.

Here is Elena Kagan:

It may be proper for judges to consider foreign law sources in ruling on constitutional questions.

Here is what the Constitution says. Here is what the nominee to the Supreme Court says—exactly opposite of what the Constitution says. In other words, it is OK to use any source of law you want, not the source that the Constitution says you will be bound by in your oath.

Let’s take it a step further, same quote: “Judges can get” good ideas “on how to approach legal issues from a decision of a foreign court. It may be proper for judges to consider foreign law sources in ruling on Constitutional questions.”

Here is their oath:

I do solemnly swear that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent upon me as a justice under the Constitution and laws of the United States. So help me God.

“Under the laws and the Constitution of the United States,” is not foreign law. That is the U.S. Constitution and our statutes. So as soon as she takes the oath, her very philosophy violates it because she honestly testified that it is fine to use foreign law to interpret our laws and our Constitution.

Again, how did we get in the trouble that we are in today? How did we get that 20 years from now every man, woman, and child in this country is going to be responsible for over $1 million worth of debt? How did we get to the point where $350 billion of waste, fraud, and duplication occurs every year in the Federal Government? How did we get to the point that we can take people’s rights away because we deem so in the Congress, in our smart, modern wisdom that lessens liberty and freedom throughout this land?

We do it because we do not use the book, and we don’t follow the oath that we are sworn to uphold; that is, the U.S. Constitution and the laws of this land.

Then it comes to the commerce clause. Elena Kagan:

The commerce clause has been interpreted broadly. It’s been interpreted to apply to . . . .

----

S6718

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

August 4, 2010

Where can that take us? It can take us other than what the Constitution says?

view of what our inalienable rights are the Constitution.

The commerce clause has been interpreted broadly. It’s been interpreted to apply to . . . .

----

S6718

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

August 4, 2010

Where can that take us? It can take us other than what the Constitution says?

view of what our inalienable rights are the Constitution.

The commerce clause has been interpreted broadly. It’s been interpreted to apply to . . . .

----

S6718

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

August 4, 2010
Ambition must be made to counteract ambition. He is talking about us.

If men were angels, no government would be necessary. If angels were to govern men, neither experience nor prudence would be necessary. But being far from being so, the difficulty of controlling the mischiefs of government has produced the doctrine of separating the powers of government. The Federal Constitution may then be considered as consisting of three distinct and independent departments, each of which has a separate and equal title to the government; each of which is invested with powers by which it may resist the encroachments of the others; and each of which will be held in respect to the public good as a revisionary and controlling check upon the other. The necessity for a judiciary is therefore obvious, in its relation to both 

and there is no obligation on the Court boundless; even if Congress passes stupid laws, they have the right to do it and there is no obligation on the Court to look at the Constitution and the documents behind it and what our Founding Fathers had to say about the authority and what they intended and meant as they wrote that clause into the Constitution.

Then, finally, one last point. She does not have in the individual natural right that you have as a person to defend yourself. She wouldn't embrace that—which implies, very rightly so, that the second amendment, even though we now have precedent, is at stake here. Elena Kagan as a Supreme Court Justice.

So, summarizing, we are going to put somebody on the Court that I see will further the problems we have versus starting to reembrace the principles that made this country great. Are we going to embrace what has gotten us into trouble? Are we going to embrace the $13.34 trillion worth of debt growing at $1.4 trillion to $1.6 trillion today, that is stealing the opportunity of the future generation. We are. We are going to put her on there, and her wisdom and her vision is very different from our Founders, our Constitution, and our natural rights.

This will be a huge mistake for this country if we want to solve the problems in front of us. As I said, I don’t expect anybody to change their vote on the basis of my viewpoint. I will congratulate her for being more honest and open on her testimony than others and would be nice, but we would not find out these things about judges.

With a worried heart, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Georgia.

Mr. ISAKSON. Mr. President, I am always reluctant to find out that I am following the Senator from Oklahoma on the floor of the Senate. He is always prepared and always eloquent. I commend the Senator on his speech. But I would like to continue on his questioning in the hearing because he allowed us to gain, and Ms. Kagan to express, important points, important judgments, and important statements for everybody in this body to make up their minds. That is really what this Senate is all about, and it is Senators like the Senator from Oklahoma who help us all to do our job, and I commend him very much for his work.

I also commend him for covering so many facts. My speech will be very brief. I announced about 4 weeks ago that I would not vote for the confirmation of Ms. Elena Kagan and expressed at that time the reasons. But I wanted to memorialize that on the Senate floor because it is a serious responsibility that we have to advise and consent on the nomination of the President of the United States.

In response to that, the advice and consent should always be thoughtful and should always be thorough, and mine is generally based entirely on the Constitution when it comes to the Supreme Court and the appointments the Presidents of the United States make because I am well aware my position, the President’s position, and the position of all of us in this was a creation of those of our Founding Fathers who wrote the Constitution that created the government, that is the United States. And we have three branches of that government that will govern us as a nation: the executive, the legislative, and the judicial. Executive, as in the President; legislative, as in us; and the judicial, as the jury—the judge. There is the Constitution right, is the law right that we passed in relation to the Constitution that created us.

Two things in Ms. Kagan’s past concern me greatly. In terms of the direction she would go as a Justice on the U.S. Supreme Court. One is the Solomon rule application when she was dean of the Harvard Law School.

When I helped write, along with a lot of other Members in this body, No Justice for the Government, she covered this issue of military access on campuses of secondary schools and postsecondary schools.

The Solomons Amendment is a simple amendment that says: If you accept federal funds as a public or private institution, in terms of Harvard through research or funds such as that, that U.S. military representatives will have access to the campus.

Ms. Kagan made the conscious decision to not go forward on that that access would not be available at Harvard and, even after direction otherwise, continued in that position until she eventually withdrew. Well, if someone is going to the Supreme Court of the United States of America to be a judge of our Constitution and its application to our legislative and judicial branches, you must remember the first responsibility designated to this Congress and to this government is to protect and defend the tranquility of the people of the United States of America and to constitute an army and a navy to do that.

You cannot draw on that army and navy if you cannot draw on the people in your country. At a time today, a contemporary time such as 2010, where everyone who serves—everyone, not a one is conscripted, every single one is a volunteer—the information about the opportunities, the availability and the promise of a career in the military or a public service should not be denied anyone who goes to an institution that receives funds from the United States of America and from this Congress.

Secondly, you know there has been a lot of, talk about the Citizens United case, and there has been a lot of political arguments about the Citizens United case. But it is a first amendment case. I do not think anybody argues about that.

In listening to the testimony in the Judiciary Committee and reading the record on the Citizens United case, it is obvious, in her expression and her arguments before the Supreme Court, Ms.
Kagan felt that even though you had a first amendment, through either printing or writing or video or audio, the government could restrict political speech.

Well, the first amendment is the guarantor of your speech. To assume that, notwithstanding the first amendment, political speech could be run by the government and judged by the government and its timing and its accessibility, to me, flies in the face of the very first amendment, of the first 10 amendments, and it finally allowed a pass to a Constitution and come together as a nation.

So there are a lot of other issues. The Senators who preceded me have raised a lot of those issues. I commend Ms. Kagan, too, on her complete conscientious and her complete candor before the committee. But in terms of this Senator, in terms of my vote, in terms of my judgment, it is the case and the opinions on the first amendment in Citslearn and the actions contrary to the Solomon Amendment, and military access that, to me, deliver a temperament that I do not think is appropriate of a Justice of the Supreme Court at this time. I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Utah.

Mr. BENNETT. Mr. President, we are here to discuss Solicitor General Elena Kagan’s qualifications for the Supreme Court. We have heard a number of conversations from our colleagues who are themselves lawyers, who have sat in on the Judiciary Committee, and who have gone through the record with great detail.

As I have said before, I am unburdened with a legal education. I have great respect for those who have been taught to think like that and talk like that and who go into that kind of detail. But I view this from a slightly different point of view, and I hope it is a commonsense point of view. I would like to share it with my colleagues this afternoon.

I go back, not to start with Ms. Kagan but to start with an incident that occurred when we were discussing the possibility of John Roberts going to the Supreme Court as the Chief Justice. In that period of discussion, there was a particular case that was raised in the press where John Roberts had issued a ruling that, according to the newspapers and the reporters, was an egregious ruling.

Here are the facts of the case: There was a young woman riding the Metro who ate a french fry, not a lot of french fries—just one french fry. She had the misfortune—she was 12 years old—she had the misfortune to do that in the presence of one of the security officers of the Metro who arrested her for violating the publicly advertised zero-tolerance, no-eating policy in a Washington Metro station.

She was not just detained, she was arrested, searched, handcuffed, driven to police headquarters, booked, and fingerprinted. Three hours later, her mother showed up at the police station and she was released to her mother. The mother sued, alleging that her daughter was treated improperly, that an adult would have only received a citation, and that this was a terrible thing to do.

The law says children who violate this policy have to be detained until their parents can arrive. Well Justice Roberts, the case finally came to him on the circuit court, ruled that the Metrorail policy was constitutional. In an attempt to derail his confirmation to Chief Justice, there was a dust-up in the newspapers and the media: This is a man, we want to put him as Chief Justice of the United States, and he will tolerate this kind of treatment of a young woman who does nothing more than eat a single french fry in a Metro station? Is that the kind of man we want on the Court?

I remember those kinds of editorials and those rent-as-trying-to-be-rules that were made of Mr. Roberts. Then, the facts came out as they got into what happened. What I have said are, indeed, the facts. But this is what Justice Roberts said when he handed down his opinion. He said: This situation led to events that led to litigation. He said it was a stupid law. He did not say it in those kinds of terms. He said it in appropriate legal terms. But basically the burden of what he said was it was a stupid law.

But he said: The question before us is not whether these policies were a bad idea but whether they violated the fourth and fifth amendments of the Constitution. And, as Judge Roberts concluded, they did not.

Interestingly, the city council, in response to this case, had changed the law. So he made it clear: I do not agree with this law. I think it is a bad law, but that is not my responsibility. My responsibility is to determine whether it violates the Constitution.

This is reminiscent of Justice Potter Stewart’s dissent in Griswold v. Connecticut. He said: We are not asked in this case to say whether we think this law is wise or even asinine. We are asked to hold that it violates the U.S. Constitution, and that I cannot do.

What does that have to do with Elena Kagan? She was faced with a similar situation. She was not a judge. But she says she had full access, to Harvard. Yet General Kagan says: No. No. They all had full access to Harvard. Phone calls and e-mails went unanswered and the standard response was: Denying access to the Career Service Office is tantamount to chaining and locking the front door of the Harvard Law School as it has the same impact on our recruiting efforts.

The chief of recruiting for the Air Force JAG Corps was repeatedly blocked from participating in Harvard’s 2005 recruiting session. He repeatedly said Harvard is playing games and will not give us an on-campus interviewing date.

Three different recruiters give a different view of what was done with respect to Harvard. Yet General Kagan says: No. No. They all had full access at all times. If they did, then they are lying. If they did not, then she is giving us false information. She denies the entire incident.

I think she should have stated her opinion clearly in the Judiciary hearings. The proper approach should be to say: I hate the Solomon Amendment. I think it is the wrong thing to do. But just as Judge Roberts upheld the action with respect to a 12-year-old girl that was clearly not appropriate, because it was the law, I have a responsibility, as a lawyer, and lawyers are officers of the court, I have a responsibility as a lawyer at Harvard, even as I am voicing my objection, to say: The Solomon Amendment is in place, and I am going to respect it.

She did not respect it. She denies that she did not respect it, in the face of testimony to the contrary from at
least three different sources who were directly involved in the case. I do not find that the kind of behavior, regardless of my ideological difference with her, the kind I think a Justice of the Supreme Court should have.

She has had the same attitude with respect to the second amendment. She has taken a position of being above the law. She refused to declare support for the second amendment and when she was questioned about it, she simply dismisses it as “settled law.” Going back to theложен Amendment wasn’t that settled law? When she had an opportunity to act against it, she took that opportunity, feeling correctly that she would not be disciplined for it at Harvard. But now I do not think she can appropriately say she should not be questioned about it as she is being proposed for the Supreme Court.

When clerking for Justice Thurgood Marshall in 1987, Kagan was faced with a challenge to the District of Columbia’s ban on firearms. With respect to a plaintiff’s contention with respect to the District of Columbia’s firearms status—as he said, the District of Columbia violated his constitutional right to keep and bear arms—She wrote: I am not sympathetic, and she recommended that the Court not even consider the case. The Court recently considered the case and has ruled otherwise in the Heller decision.

So she is going to go to the Court—I assume she will be confirmed—with at least two circumstances where she has taken firm positions in opposition to the Court she intends to join. In one case it was a unanimous decision that overturned her; it was not a 5-to-4 decision.

My concern about her is that she has never shown any inclination toward impartiality. I do not mind people of strong opinions. This Chamber is filled with strong-minded judges who have strong opinions as long as they do not let those strong opinions get in the way of what the law says. I am afraid in her case she is one who will let her strong opinions get in the way of what the law says. For that reason, I intend to vote against her nomination.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from South Carolina.

Mr. DE MINT. Mr. President, I rise in opposition to the confirmation of Ms. Kagan to the Supreme Court, and I would like to put this opposition in context with what is going on all around the country.

All of us know, and we have seen on the news—and many of us have seen in person—that people are upset with what is happening in Washington. They are angry. They are fearful. They are frustrated at all the spending, the borrowing, the debt, the government takeovers. I keep hearing from people: What can we do? How can we stop it? Why is it happening?

That is a question we need to keep asking here: Why is it happening? Why has this country, this Congress, and many Congresses before spent this country to the edge of bankruptcy—and continue to spend week after week? Even though the President and the majority are talking every week about the unsustainable debt, almost every week we are adding to that debt, adding new programs. It makes no sense.

Our Founders believed it very important that every Member of Congress—the House and the Senate—the President, the Supreme Court, and the military—understand this constitutional oath of office to protect and defend the Constitution. That may seem perfunctory, just something we do as a part of history. But that was not its intent because the Constitution is a document that limits what the Federal Government can do. If anyone reads it seriously, it is pretty clear its primary purpose is to limit what the Federal Government can do. It specifies a few things, such as protecting our Nation, making sure there is justice, making sure we have the rule of law and the enforcement of those laws across all of our States.

But it says a lot about what we cannot do. The whole Bill of Rights says much about what the government cannot do. The 10th amendment itself says whatever is not specified in the Constitution is left to the States and the people.

Even though all of us take that oath of office, it seems to me, after being here for almost two years, that just about everyone here sets aside that Bible when they put their hands down and completely forgets they have just taken an oath to protect and defend a constitution that limits what we can do.

Last year, when we passed this health care bill, ObamaCare, a reporter asked Speaker NANCY PELOSI where in the Constitution did she find the authority to require people to buy a government-approved health insurance policy. All she could say was, “Are you serious?” In fact, if you talk about a limited constitutional government, as I often do in the Senate, you are considered a radical, even though all of us take that oath of office.

What we have turned into here—and the President has used this phrase a lot—is a “yes, we can” Congress. It does not matter what it is, what problem comes up all across the country, we can do it, we can fix it. Government has a solution to almost anything because we do not pay any attention to the Constitution.

The Constitution is a constitution of no, of what we cannot do. That is to protect us and to avoid where we are today, which is approaching a $14 trillion debt which is about to destroy our whole country.

Think about this: In the world’s greatest bastion of freedom that we call America, our Federal Government owns the largest auto companies. It owns the largest mortgage companies. It controls our education system. It just took over our health care system. It controls the whole energy sector and our transportation sector. The rules and regulations and taxes that we put on businesses pretty much means mostly it controls all the business activities in our country.

When Congressman PETE STARK was asked last week—in an interview we have seen all over the Internet—is there anything that the Federal Government cannot do, he said no because he said he had forgotten the constitutional oath of office.

What is the Court’s rule, as we think about Ms. Kagan, the Supreme Court, the confirmation process? What is the role of the Court? The intent is pretty clear that it is to watch over Congress, the executive branch, to make sure we do not get outside the bounds of the Constitution. If we do, the Court is supposed to say: No, you can’t; that is unconstitutional. And she said: He would, over the years, has pretty much thrown that responsibility out the window.

Back during FDR’s days, in their interpretation of the commerce clause, it had essentially given Congress and the White House unlimited ability to do almost anything that comes up, any whim that we have. That is how we ended up with over $13 trillion in debt. I know this overactive government is really important. This idea of a limited government is very important.

When Ms. Kagan was in my office and I asked: Does the Constitution limit us from doing anything, she really could not come up with a good answer. It is pretty similar to what happened when Senator TOM COBURN asked her: If the Congress passed a law, and the President signed it, that every American had to eat their fruits and vegetables every day, would that be constitutional? And she said: He would, be a dumb law. But she would not say that is unconstitutional.

Friends, if this government can tell us what we have to eat, it can tell us anything. We cannot claim to have any freedom if this government tells us what we have to eat. It is essentially the same thing as telling us we have to buy a government-approved health insurance policy. We cannot say no. But the Constitution is intended to make sure we do.

Ms. Kagan talked a lot about precedents, which are just previous court rulings, not much about the Constitution being our standard. The problem with that is it is not like what we used to call the gossip game. Some people call it the telephone game, where you have a bunch of people sitting around a table, and the person at the head of the table whispers a phrase. It has nothing to do with what was originally said.

That is exactly how precedent works. Once you throw the standard out, then
the whole idea of a constitutional standard is out the window, if we have judges today who are making decisions by picking and choosing the precedent that agrees with their opinion rather than basing their decisions on true constitutional standards.

I oppose the nomination because, in my opinion, does not believe in constitutional limited government. She does not believe in the original intent of the Constitution but more of President Obama’s belief of a more living Constitution. As President Obama said before he was elected, he sees the Constitution as a document of negative liberties because it tells the government what it cannot do. But it does not tell us what we have to do.

It was never supposed to tell us what we have to do. But the progressives in power in Washington and many of our judges believe they need, through court rulings, to change that Constitution. What has resulted in that is the government controlling more and more of our lives, taking away and losing money we do not have, and bringing our country to the brink of economic disaster.

We cannot afford more “yes, we can” judges in our country. We cannot afford more “yes, we can” Senators or Congressmen. And we certainly cannot afford another “yes, we can” President. The decisions that have been made about our economy over the last couple of years have brought our economy to its knees. This is no longer something we can blame on President Bush. In fact, the Democrats have been in control of policymaking, economic policy spending for 4 years now. This is not Bush’s recession. This is the result of Democratic economic policies.

This nomination will continue our move in the wrong direction because it will put another person on the Court who does not see their role as limiting what we can do in Congress, and this Congress desperately needs a Supreme Court that tells Congress no when we step outside the bounds of the Constitution.

Mr. President, I believe America is looking at Congress closer than they ever have before. They expect us to make the hard decisions, to stop the spending, to stop the waste, to stop the borrowing, to stop the debt, to stop the government takeovers, and to stop our courts from taking our freedoms away.

That is why I am opposing Ms. Kagan to be a Supreme Court Justice, and I encourage my colleagues to consider their vote and vote no.

Mr. President, I yield back.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Mississippi.

Mr. WICKER. Mr. President, we are not in a quorum call at this time. I am told there is a brief pause. I ask unanimously—Mr. President, I ask the unanimous consent to speak as in morning business for 5 minutes.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COORDINATION OF WIND AND FLOOD PERILS ACT

Mr. WICKER. Mr. President, during this brief pause in the debate on the Supreme Court nominee, I rise to call to the attention of Senate Members my introduction of S. 3672, the Coordination of Wind and Flood Perils Act of 2010.

This month is, of course, the fifth anniversary of Hurricane Katrina. We are still rebuilding on the coast, and we are still rebuilding in many areas of the gulf, in the South, as depicted on this map when I opened the Senate today.

Two weeks ago, I attended the opening of a municipal complex and library in the historic town of Pass Christian. The fact that we are just getting the money and just getting this library and city all rebuilt after 5 years is testimony to the extent of the destruction and the difficulty of funding projects like that. This is true in the public sector, and it is also true in the private sector.

But one of the greatest impediments to rebuilding, and one of the main reasons Katrina is still not over for the people of Mississippi and other areas of the gulf is the lack of affordable insurance. This is true in Mississippi, and it will be also the way insurance companies think of the way through the gulf, south, down to the tip of Florida, and on up through the New England coastal States. Anywhere there is coastal exposure there is a problem with affordability and availability of the insurance.

I have had quite a number of visits to the coast in recent weeks, particularly in the last 100 days because of the oil spill. The recovery there is going to be a challenge.

There will be speeches later on this month commemorating the anniversary and discussing the heroism and the resilience and the determination of the people of the coast. All of this will be appreciated and necessary, but the truth is one of the best things that could be done for the gulf coast area—not just my State of Mississippi but in the entire area—is to resolve the issue of wind insurance versus flood insurance, and that is what S. 3672 is all about; coordinating the coverage between wind and flood perils coverage.

Of course, for people in this area, for people in my State of Mississippi, you need hazard insurance, you need fire insurance, you need wind insurance, you need flood insurance. Back in 1968, that was the year of Hurricane Camille. It also was the year it became apparent to this Congress that something needed to be done at the Federal level to cover water damage. Hence, the National Flood Insurance Program was established in 1968. Since that time, Americans have been able to get flood insurance through the NFIP. Actually, in 1973, this Congress in its wisdom made such coverage mandatory for people mortgaging property in flood zones.

Let’s fast forward to 2005, the year of Hurricane Katrina. Many victims who needed it didn’t have flood insurance.

One of the reasons they didn’t have flood insurance is that the flood zone maps were wrong. I hope to a large extent this has been corrected. It is supposed to have been corrected now, and people in flood zones who have mortgages are required to have it. Often the mortgages cancel it, and that is something we need to attend to also, but that insurance is available.

The problem is wind insurance. The private insurance coverage for wind damage has pretty much left the coast—this is true in many of our States in the eastern part of the United States. So we have this situation now where a homeowner needs flood insurance through the National Flood Insurance Program. They need their own hazard insurance that they get through their local broker. Then, they probably have to resort to the State wind pool, a State program, because private wind insurance is not available to them.

Another problem we have had in 2005 after Katrina is that many homeowners found themselves caught in the middle between the issue of whether it was water damage in connection with the hurricane that caused their property loss or whether it was wind damage in connection with the hurricane that caused the loss. After hurricanes such as Katrina, if a homeowner has wind and flood insurance, the homeowner often has to prove in court whether it was wind or water that caused the damage. This is unacceptable. Let me emphasize this: Individuals who had all the appropriate insurance—wind and water—were, in many instances, caught in the middle and forced to go to court to watch the insurance carriers fight among themselves. My legislation would remove the burden of determining flood or wind loss allocation from the property owner and put it where it belongs—a decision to be made between the insurers.

This becomes law, insurance companies, including State-run wind pools and the National Flood Insurance Program, would have to pay a claim as soon as possible after the hurricane. If there is a dispute, each would pay 50 percent. The homeowner would be paid by both carriers.

My legislation—and again, it is S. 3672, the Coordination of Wind and Flood Perils Act of 2010. It would prevent homeowners from having to go to court to determine what portion of the damages were caused by wind and what portion by water. This should not be part of the duties of the homeowner. Under my legislation, if there is a dispute between the parties responsible for paying the claim, the insured would be compensated immediately and the dispute between the insurers would be resolved by arbitration.

This is only a small step. It doesn’t address the whole issue. I still support the concept of putting wind coverage under the National Flood Insurance Program on a voluntary basis, as
my amendment would have done in 2008. It is an amendment that has passed the House of Representatives and it is known as the multi-peril concept. That did not get majority support in the Senate and is, frankly, unlikely to get that support short order. They are having trouble with that concept in the House of Representatives, but I wish to emphasize that I still support the multi-peril concept. This is a step. It puts us on the right track and it removes the wind and water debate. I wish to tell my friends in the Senate look at this bill. I invite them to become cosponsors, and I hope we will be able to add this simple amendment to the law in short order.

I thank the Presiding Officer and I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Jersey.

Mr. LAUTENBERG. Mr. President, I have been in the Senate a long time. This is a matter of service. This is one of the most exciting moments I have seen here. Today we have an opportunity to fulfill a great responsibility and an honor, to be able to stand in this Chamber to declare our support for the President's selection of an outstanding Solicitor General Kagan to be a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. Everyone is aware that she brings an intellect, experience, and knowledge of the law that places her among the few in that respect in this country so perfectly qualified to serve on this most important body of jurisprudence in the entire world.

Upon the entrance to the Federal courthouse in Newark, NJ, there is an inscription that reads: "The true measure of a democracy is its dispensation of justice." I was the author of that statement and I labored over it, short as it is, to reflect my view that reflects a fundamental principle of our democracy and the values on which the U.S. Constitution was founded. These values pervade throughout our government and legal system, and especially in the decisions of our Nation's highest Court.

I met with Solicitor General Kagan to hear her views and her personal history, and I watched the testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. I have no doubt that, if approved, Solicitor General Kagan will be an outstanding defender of our Constitution in the dispensation of justice entrusted to a court member. That is why I hope that with this historic opportunity, the Senate will stand up for what is right, to confirm Ms. Kagan's reputation before the Court.

She is the granddaughter of immigrants, and that experience shaped the values and a love for America with its freedom and opportunities and appreciation for what this country gives us all. They often reminded us that there were those far worse off than we and we had an obligation to contribute if we could to give something back to our community.

These same values are inherent in Ms. Kagan's views as she expressed them to me. Her father was a housing lawyer. Her mother was a public schoolteacher for 20 years, and she carries the heritage of their public service dedication. Solicitor General Kagan's career has confirmed her own commitment to public service, protecting rights and individual freedoms.

She was a clerk to Justice Thurgood Marshall whom she, as many other Americans, greatly admired. Frankly, it is sad to see that some on this floor during her confirmation hearings attempted to discredit Solicitor General Kagan's reputation because of her association with Justice Thurgood Marshall. Justice Marshall was an icon who expanded respect and tolerance in America as few others have in our history. He argued Brown v. The Board of Education. He was the first African-American to serve on this most important body of the United States of America. He was the first African-American Supreme Court Justice and distinguished himself as one of America's greatest jurists.

Some on the other side, in order to keep this appointment from being confirmed, have gone so far in their desperation to denigrate Ms. Kagan that they have labeled Justice Marshall as some radical on the bench and attempted to tear apart the years of brilliant contributions he made.

I want to be clear. The fight to end racial discrimination may have been radical to some, but it was the right fight and the right cause, and there will never be anything shameful about a person whose great mind and ferocious eloquence made him a giant in the civil rights movements. Shame on those who would denigrate those achievements.

Ms. Kagan's lifelong dedication has been to break down barriers and work for what is right, not simply popular. At Harvard Law School, one of her accomplishments as dean was to welcome different views among faculty members. She believed—and she believes—that belief—that her students would not get the legal education they deserved if it was limited by one ideological perspective. She made it a point to add faculty members who came from different points on the political spectrum. No wonder Solicitor General Kagan's nomination has not only been endorsed by liberals but also by conservatives, including Ken Starr, Ted Olson, and Miguel Estrada.

Considering a Supreme Court nominee is one of the most important responsibilities we have. The Supreme Court makes decisions that determine the very underpinnings of our country's character. It has a direct say on the rights—or lack thereof—of individuals in this room—typically the rights or lack thereof of our children and grandchildren will have. The Court can decide whether big corporations and the rich and famous should have a stronger claim to justice than the average person. The Court sets the tone of government. Whether it goes unchecked or is responsible to the people, the rulings of the Court affect everyday New Jerseyans and everyday Americans. There is no doubt in my mind that Ms. Kagan understands that.

After careful consideration, I am going to proudly vote yes to confirm a person who I believe will be one of the great Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States of America.

Mr. President, I hope there isn't this continuing attempt and process we have seen here where it is the objective of individuals in this room—typically on the other side of the aisle—to stop what we want to see. I hope my colleagues will vote affirmatively to make sure that happens.
I yield the floor, and I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The bill clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Ms. LANDRIEU. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Ms. LANDRIEU. Mr. President, I understand we are in controlled time. I will speak for the next 10 minutes, and if someone else comes to the floor, I will be happy to yield.

I know the discussion today has primarily been on our new potential Supreme Court nominee, but that is not why I have come to the floor. I have come to the floor to talk about an issue I have spent a good bit of time talking about in the last several weeks, particularly the last week—and that is the issue most Americans have on their minds right now, and that is, when is this recession going to end? That is a good question. My answer to that is that this recession is going to end as soon as we can get Main Street moving again.

The First Lady has been so wonderful in her advocacy to help Americans understand the importance of activity and moving, with her campaign “Let’s Move,” to help us all get into better shape—particularly the young children of our country. I think we can really use almost that same slogan for Main Street—to get Main Street moving again, percolating once, and generating jobs, because that is the only way this recession is going to end. We can pass bill after bill up here regarding big bank bailouts, saving the big auto manufacturers. We can step up and send money to big, troubled banks. But until we figure out a way to get money to Main Street, this recession is going to be with us a long time.

I think that is really what is on people’s minds, at least in Louisiana, my home State, the places with which I am very familiar. Our situation in Louisiana is even more complicated, and right now I am not going to take the opportunity—but I will before this session ends—to talk about the gulf coast disaster and the moratorium that has been placed on drilling in the gulf, which has exacerbated our problem. Suffice it to say that on Main Street all over America, people are wondering—we know that Supreme Court Justices are important, that health care is important, and we know that stabilizing the financial situation is important. But until we get money to Main Street, this recession is going to be with us a long time.

When is Congress going to focus on Main Street and small business? That is what our bill, the small business lending bill and particularly the small business lending fund, does.

I want to start the first few minutes of this discussion—there will be some Members coming down to the floor—by reading an e-mail I received in my office 2 days ago. This e-mail was so well written and passionate and so encouraging to me that I was afraid it was not real. I actually had my staff call the man who wrote it to make sure before I came to the floor of the Senate, before I got fooled or embarrassed by someone sending some kind of form e-mail and not being sure it was correct.

I want my colleagues to know that we called Mr. Bryan Gipson, Sr. I am going to do this because I think this says better than I could what is at stake for those who have tried to obstruct this bill, unfortunately, for many of my friends on the other side.

Dear Senator Landrieu, I wanted to start this e-mail by telling you I am a life long Republican and a former member of your district. I currently reside in Ocean Springs, Mississippi, and I am a Commercial Real Estate Broker. I watched with great interest today as the Senate debated H.R. 5297, the Small Business Jobs Credit Act. I was very disappointed by the unjustified stonewalling of the Republicans. To think that a Bill, whose only purpose is to provide funding for small business, create jobs and help the most battered segment of our economy recover from the worst recession of all time could be held up because one side had their feelings hurt because they don’t have enough amendments is sickening.

Senator Landrieu, I am a commercial real estate broker. My company sells hotels, throughout the southeastern United States. We have not completed a transaction in almost two years. There is no third party commercial financing for commercial real estate in the southeastern United States. Over the past 15 years, It has been battered because of this. Hotels are closing throughout this country and workers are being laid off. These workers make beds and clean rooms. They work as wait staff, accountants, reservationists, and front desk personnel. Thousands of these hard working Americans have been laid off. It’s time for Congress to do something to put Americans back to work on the jobs.

As I said, I am a life long Republican. I was sick to my stomach to see the leadership of the Republican Party was in their power to kill this bill. Please remind them they have lost my vote. I will do everything in my power to defeat my two Republican Senators when they come up for election. It is plain to see the Senate of the Republican Party are holding the American economy and it’s workers hostage for selfish, partisan politics, and the American voters are tired of it.

I will not read his last sentence because I do not think it is appropriate for the Senate.

Today I had the opportunity to speak with one of the region’s most outstanding community bankers by phone. My phone call was prompted by a roundtable I held earlier this week—it was not yesterday but the day before—about the most outstanding entrepreneurs. I had several individuals from Louisiana—surprising to many people. You may be surprised to know that New Orleans, LA, has been on the front cover of Entrepreneurial magazine twice in the last year. I have been working with the leaders, including myself, had the sense to say: We are not going to build back just what we had; we are going to build back better and stronger, and part of that is inspiring young people around the country to come and start new businesses in New Orleans and help us build a greater city and a better region.

They also had individuals from all parts of the United States. One of the two most interesting individuals who owns arguably the most famous small business in America today, Georgetown Cupcakes, better known as DC Cupcakes, the reality show—Sophie and Katharine were in here 2 days ago. I want to tell you what they said, and nobody is going to believe it. There is a transcript of this record.

This is one of the most famous, most popular small businesses in America. They have their own reality show. They testified to my committee that they could not themselves get a business loan. They knocked on bank after bank until finally a community bank—the chairman of the bank is Ron Paul. I spoke with him today. It is EagleBank right in this region. They finally gave them a loan which they paid back in 3 months. For 2 years they used every credit card they had. They used their entire savings. Even with a line 2 blocks long—anyone in Washing- ton, DC, doesn’t know about it, they should know about it. I have not been there, but my children have been there. They ask me to take them there all the time. The line is 2 blocks long, I hear, every night.

If a small business not 10 minutes from the Capitol, with a line 2 blocks long, cannot get a loan from a bank and has to go through all this trouble—but they finally, thank goodness, found a community bank to lend them the money—do I have to say anymore about what we are trying to do?

Another young woman showed up in our committee. She graduated magna cum laude from Duke University. She received a Fulbright Scholarship Program. She went to Sri Lanka to work for a year under the Fulbright Scholarship Program. Her idea as a scholar was that maybe she could create a business using environmentally sensitive methods and practices designing very fashionable clothes that she could then sell to college students because our college students today are much more sensitive to the environment and to these sorts of things than we were when we were in college.

She had a very brilliant idea. She had a great market. She went to bank after bank with $250,000 worth of purchase orders and could not get a loan and do not have the capital. If our young people who are graduating at the very top of their class, who have the most extraordinary ability to create jobs in America, cannot get money in their hands, we should close these doors and turn these lights off. That is what this bill tries to do. It has been stopped by petty politics or slowed down considerably. We are
still hoping we can get this done by the other side, which wants to pretend this is not important or that the Small Business Lending Program that got 60 votes on the floor of the Senate is somehow damaging to this bill. It is the heart of the bill.

I want to use fact versus fiction to clear up another point. I could go on and on about what these young entrepreneurs running small but extraordinarily exciting businesses said at that roundtable. This bill will help them, and we are going to continue to do more.

One of the things I want to speak about today is fact versus fiction about the one article that has criticized us. It was an AP article that was written 2 days ago and was circulated in defense of the opposition, so I want to take this issue by issue.

The article was written by Daniel Wagner of Associated Press. When we called him, he admitted that he failed to check with our office or the Small Business Committee to get any real information about the bill. He had not written in an updated way. He had gotten this information some months ago. He was frustrated. He couldn’t getTreace to respond, so he just wrote the article.

The problem is half of his article is completely factually wrong about this bill. I want to go point by point.

He comments in his article: Federal Reserve Chairman Bernanke and others have said that thrifts that lack of capital or if there simply are not enough creditworthy borrowers.

I have given two examples in the last 2 or 3 minutes about creditworthy borrowers. I think every Member of Congress knows a dozens businesses that are good, solid businesses with good creditworthiness and a good product with a good record that are being told they cannot get funding. If you do not believe me or what you are hearing back in your States, the fact is our Chair stated last month:

It seems clear that some creditworthy businesses, including some whose collateral has lost value but whose cash flow remains strong have had difficulty obtaining the credit they need to expand and, in some cases, even continuing to operate.

Part of the article, quoting the Chairman, is factually wrong. Chairman Bernanke did not say that. Chairman Bernanke said what I just quoted.

The second fiction he said was that Congress was at work on a new program to send $30 billion to struggling community banks. No, that is not what our bill does. We do not need $30 billion to struggling community banks. We allow healthy banks, not struggling banks, healthy community banks to apply, completely voluntarily, for money from the Treasury so they can increase the capital they have to lend hopefully to wonderful young people such as the two young women who have started Georgetown Cupcake, now better known nationally as DC Cupcake, and other small businesses that are hiring people and increasing their locations and starting to bring this recession to an end.

The facts are that you have to be a healthy bank to apply for this program.

The next thing Mr. Wagner said—and he has retracted this already. We appreciate him retracting this statement. He said:

Under the new program, the 775 banks on the government problem list can qualify for the bailout.

A: that is not true, it is not a bailout. And B: they are expressly prohibited in our bill. The 775 banks on the problem list would be ineligible to receive capital. Only the strongest banks, and they are registered as CAMELS 1, 2, and 3, not 4 and 5. Finally he said:

This time the money is more likely to disappear as a result of bank failure and fraud. It is not the community banks we have to worry about failing. Their record has been extraordinary. In fact, there were no CAMELS 1 banks in 2006, and the way up to 2007—there were less than a handful of community banks that failed. In 2009 and 2010, those numbers shut up because of the despicable and reckless policies perpetrated by many big banks and international lenders which put the whole economy at risk because of what they did, and then that had a ripple effect on our economy.

It is not going to be the small community banks that take this Nation down, I promise my colleagues. It is going to be the small community banks and other nonbank lenders in places that have a hard time getting the capital they need to expand that are going to lead this country out of the recession.

So I wish to put this up—this “Party of No”—because, unfortunately, we have on the other side an unprecedented number of objections. This is the chart that I think Senator Stabenow has used for 246 objections. It is one thing, of course, politically, if you want to say no to the President. I don’t think it is great, but sometimes you have to, if you don’t believe the President is right. I understand that.

But to say no to the small businesses of America, most of which have done absolutely nothing wrong but try to build their businesses and try to expand their businesses? To say no to them is one is gone too far.

I wish to put up the chart about the businesses that will create jobs, because if we would spend some time focused on passing this bill—and I hope this chart I am using is an effective visual for the share of net new jobs by firm—these are our own statistics for 1993 to 2009. So for the last 16 years, 65 percent of new jobs have come from small firms. This goes to show that if we can get this bill—and maybe there are others or this bill for certain because we will have bipartisan support. It has $12 billion of tax cuts targeted directly at small business. It is a $30 billion small business, healthy bank partnership fund that will help spur investments on Main Street, and it is an increase of lending limits and loan guarantees through the Small Business Administration for their very tested and proven and successful lending programs. This bill could have a tremendous impact on Main Street throughout America.

We have only a few more days here. The leaders are still talking about what can be worked out. I would suggest that we get this bill on the floor, we agree to one amendment on both sides, and get this bill passed for the American public. I know the Chair has been supportive, and I see Senator Cantwell, and others on the floor who have been arguing successfully and passionately for this bill. When people say we need more amendments, this bill has been built with bipartisan amendments, section by section—I have said this over and over again—every section of this bill.

I wish to put this chart our red-line, four-page outline of this bill. It is well known and has been well reviewed by not only Members here but staff and reporters as well who can see for themselves. This is a Snowe-Landrieu; Crapo-Landrieu-Risch; Snowe-Landrieu; Snowe-Merkley. I mean, every single section has been bipartisan, and we now have a strong bipartisan vote for the lending program. So all we need is for the leaders to agree on one amendment. It could be the 1009 amendment, which has generated a great deal of interest around here. Let’s make a decision about how we move forward with that provision. I think it needs to be adjusted or completely repealed, but that is worth debating. Let’s get that done and move this bill forward.

In addition, as I yield the floor for the Senator from Washington, we continue to receive more and more endorsements. Today, we got a letter from the United States Conference of Mayors:

On behalf of the Nation’s mayors, I am writing to thank you, Senator Landrieu, for supporting and sponsoring the Small Business Jobs Act. The U.S. Conference of Mayors firmly supports this legislation and urges all Senators to vote for its immediate passage. Mayors believe it will create jobs to help put Americans back to work. It will do
Ms. LANDRIEU. This recession is a national recession, but you feel it in every town, in every community, in every city where mayors and Governors out there—Democrats and Republicans—are fighting every day to bring vitality back to their communities. This bill has the potential to help them, to be some wind under their wings to get their job done.

So I am proud to have the thousands of mayors in our country who have stepped up to support this legislation. I am also proud to have almost 20, if not 30, Governors who have written personally, sometimes numerous letters, to say they support this legislation.

I have used the time in conclusion to rebut the only article we know of that was a negative one. We have had many positive letters, and editorials, and we are grateful because the bill is self-explanatory. The one reporter who wrote, I thought, a very misleading story has retracted portions of it, which he admitted were not accurate, and I have given the detail to rebut the other sections of his article. But we continue to pick up endorsements.

The bill is bipartisan. We have to get Main Street moving again. When we do—and only when we do—will this recession be over. We have to go back to work or they can fulfill their dreams to build a business of their own that can employ them and bring security, prosperity, and happiness to their families. But this Congress should act and we should act now—within 24 hours. I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Washington.

Ms. CANTWELL. Mr. President, I thank the Chair. I thank the chair of the Small Business Committee for her continued advocacy on this issue. It is so important for us to help small businesses; that is, if you believe they are the engine of economic growth for our economy, as I do, and as I think the chairwoman of the Small Business Committee does.

We know 75 percent of new job creation comes from small businesses. So we can continue to talk about the economy, we can continue to debate it or we can get down to the business of helping small business, as this bill does by outlining three principal programs: tax credits to encourage banks on depreciable to make new investments; an enhancement of the 7(a) and 504 loan programs, which are successful programs for lending to small businesses where their capital has fallen off because the program ended in June, so we basically have a lot less money for small businesses; and a small business lending program that could help small businesses grow and help our economy at this critical point in time.

We are here tonight because we only have a few days left, but the chair of the Small Business Committee is not giving up on this issue and neither am I. I am saying it is important enough for us to stay and make sure we get this legislation passed because we want to show growing pains, like my own newspaper, the Seattle Times, had this to say: “Nothing should be more non-partisan than putting people back to work.”

I think that says it all. If you are down to this, a program that could help grow small businesses, why would you be partisan at a time when our economy has huge unemployment and we have had such stagnant growth? Why would you continue being partisan instead of passing this legislation?

In fact, I haven’t actually heard people on the other side say if we got through the cloture motion that they wouldn’t support this legislation. No one has come to the floor and said: I am not going to support this legislation with this language in it. In fact, we have had kind of bad people indicate the opposite. So if that is the case, let’s have the votes. Let’s vote on this legislation and let’s put people back to work.

One of the important things I wish to talk about is this small business bill is a lending program. As somebody said to me today: When you can’t figure out how to stop something, then make up something that it isn’t and claim that it is. That is exactly what you were doing. Going on, on the other side. They can’t figure out a reason why they do not like this, but if they can pretend it is TARP-like, then maybe they have a chance of defeating it.

Well, this is not TARP-like. This is a small business lending fund, which is a voluntary program for small businesses, and it uses community banks as a conduit. So it is literally, if you will, similar to 7(a) and 504 programs in the sense that they are designed primarily to go to small business. Those two programs are direct lending programs that help with the partnership of banks, and this is a program we are creating—the Small Business Lending Fund—that helps, especially given that during this huge economic downturn, two-thirds of job losses in America since 2008, because of the implosion, have impacted small business the most.

So when we look at all the job losses and 80 percent of them are from small businesses.

So we can either design a program that is about helping to get capital to small businesses and move our economy forward, or we can go home for the August recess and say we took partisan votes. I am for trying to solve this problem.

What this is not is a TARP bill. I love the comparison people make, because I didn’t support the TARP legislation. But just by comparison, TARP was an open-ended bailout of Wall Street firms. It basically was the U.S. Government buying toxic assets. That is what it was. I call it, at times, a blanket check, and being able to say no to those people were failing and then actually get assistance from the government. In fact, if you look at it more specifically, TARP was an open-ended bailout. It basically said: Here are the resources—targeted at Wall Street. It bought toxic assets.

The banks weren’t viable. They basically got the revenue because people were concerned they were failing. Today’s estimates are—we don’t know what tomorrow’s estimates will be—they basically cost the taxpayers $100 billion.

So none of these things are what the Small Business Lending Fund is. The Small Business Lending Fund isn’t a bailout. It isn’t targeted at Wall Street, it doesn’t buy toxic assets, it is not for banks that are not viable, and it doesn’t cost the taxpayers any money.

So the other side is just trying to say this because they do not have anything else to say about this program. What they need to be able to do is explain to their constituents why we have lost so many jobs with small businesses and we don’t have a proposal on the table to help grow small businesses.

But I will tell you what this Small Business Lending Fund is: It is a program that is lending to small businesses, it is targeted at Main Street, it increases lending instead of buying toxic assets. TARP was just about buying toxic assets. This is about saying to banks: Show us a plan. If you have a plan on how you are going to increase lending to small businesses, then we will give you access to capital. So nothing could be further from the way TARP worked. TARP bought toxic assets and bailed out banks with no strings attached, and this is a lending program. The banks have to be healthy and viable. Nobody asked AIG or Citigroup or Goldman Sachs if they were viable. They just wrote a check. In fact, you have to prove you are viable. This actually saves taxpayers money; that is, in essence, the Federal Government is going to be making
loans available to small businesses and they will have to pay for that access to capital. That payment back to us is expected to generate over $1 billion.

So nothing could be further from the truth in how these two programs work. The SBLF is designed to help small business job loss and how we are going to actually increase job growth for the future. I actually think this number is quite significant for our economy and that if we want to help small business, we will get them capital.

One banker from my State sent a message to me and said this:

We would absolutely use the funds for small business lending. Our bank has a backlog of $30 million to $70 million of loan requests, which is counter to statements of soft loan demand. We have reduced our lending to preserve capital as expected by the regulators.

They did that because that is what regulators expected. He went on to say:

This legislation would give us the capital to significantly increase lending.

That is a banker from my State. So that is one bank against the TARP. They know this program will help them with the backlog of requests they have and the requirements they also have from regulators to keep capital and to have reserves. So this is about getting small business lending moving.

When we think about the fact that this will generate, as some people say, an estimated $300 billion of stimulus to our economy, it is critical we get this program going. We have experienced six straight quarters of decline in all commercial and industrial lending, and the total cumulative decline in the fourth quarter from 2008 until 2010 of March of this year has been a 20-percent drop—over $315 billion taken out of our economy.

So we can do something in the next couple of days, if my colleagues will show the dedication of breaking partisan gridlock and also the commitment to stay the course and get this legislation done. We can start to give hope to small businesses.

My colleague mentioned all the small business organizations that support this legislation. I would like to point out, some people say this might be about banks or it might be about community organizations. It is not. We are working with them because this program is designed to use them as a conduit, but we are tonight talking about this. We are talking about small businesses. We are talking about the gentleman from Mississippi who sent a letter to the chairwoman. We are talking about people who do not have a hired lobbyist back here representing them to go up and down the halls. They are depending on us.

We have heard these stories throughout America, of businesses not getting access to capital, of people having performing loans cut right out from under them, of people who had a bank that was having providing small business capital who cut that access to capital and they had to do all sorts of things to keep their businesses going.

We can continue to have job loss in America or we can start creating jobs and do so by investing in small businesses. I hope we will get this legislation moving in the next 2 days; that we will be able to basically overcome the partisan gridlock. As the Seattle Times said, “There is nothing that should be more nonpartisan than putting people back to work.” I could not agree more. So I hope we get this legislation passed in the next 2 days.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Louisiana.

Ms. LANDRIEU. I understand the time controlled by the Democrats is coming quickly to an end. I ask for 2 more minutes, if that is OK, to wrap up.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator has 5 minutes.

Ms. LANDRIEU. Five minutes. That is great.

I thank the Senator from Washington, who has been a partner on this bill with me from day one. She is a member of the Small Business Committee, quite an expert in the field of small business financing having built her own small business successfully and helped many others to build others. She brings that expertise to the Senate. I appreciate her focus and commitment.

Together with some of our other colleagues we have worked the extra hours and time, and we are still hopeful that we can get this bill done before we leave for the August break to go home and work in our States through that time.

I want to read just another short paragraph into the record. This is going to appear, I understand, in the Wall Street Journal tomorrow. I received a copy of it today. It is going to be in response to a wrongheaded editorial by the Wall Street Journal. They entitled their editorial a couple of days ago, “Son Of TARP.”

As Senator CANTWELL from Washington said, this doesn’t look like TARP, it doesn’t walk like TARP, it is not TARP. But there are a few critics out there who, because they cannot say anything bad about it, want to put a bad name on it and scare people away.

This gentleman, Mr. Richard Neiman, let me say, first, is a superintendant of banks for the State of New York. He knows something about them, and is a member of the TARP Congressional Oversight Panel. So he most certainly understands TARP since he is an overseer of TARP. I think he would know if this was TARP. But this is what he writes—“Small Business Lending Fund Will Help Recovery, Jobs.”

Your editorial, “Son of TARP” [on July 30] is unfortunately titled, and underestimates the potential of the proposed Small Business Lending Fund (SBLF).

Small business growth is the only way out of this recession. Yet our entrepreneurs are not being provided the credit they need, as the TARP Congressional Oversight Panel often hears from small business owners. Our recent report on the issue demonstrates that, during the crisis, lending to small businesses fell by 9% at our nation’s largest banks, and the bankruptcy of nonbank business lenders such as the CIT Group has further limited credit options.

The financial crisis and recession have created the lack of demand for credit that your editorial points out, but I think we are pointing out the lack of supply. Small banks are reluctant to take on more risk when small businesses’ customer base is weak. Breaking the stalemate requires old-fashioned underwriting to identify the good deals which are still waiting to be made.

The SBLF is intended to provide public-sector support to bring credit- and lending-worthy parties back to the table. Unlike TARP, the SBLF would incentivize banks to lend by lowering the dividend rate at which banks must repay the government if the banks meet lending performance metrics. Further, the SBLF removes the TARP stigma that discouraged small banks from participating in government programs.

The SBLF is not a sequel to TARP, it is not the daughter of TARP—but it can be a segue toward a stronger future for our nation’s small businesses and their employees.

I could not have said that better myself. I ask unanimous consent to have these remarks printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SMALL BUSINESS LENDING FUND WILL HELP RECOVERY, JOBS

Your editorial, “Son of TARP” [on July 30] is unfortunately titled, and underestimates the potential of the proposed Small Business Lending Fund (SBLF).

Small business growth is the only way out of this recession. Yet our entrepreneurs are not being provided the credit they need, as the TARP Congressional Oversight Panel often hears from small business owners. Our recent report on the issue demonstrates that, during the crisis, lending to small businesses fell by 9% at our nation’s largest banks, and the bankruptcy of nonbank business lenders such as the CIT Group has further limited credit options.

The financial crisis and recession have created the lack of demand for credit that your editorial points out, but I think we are pointing out the lack of supply. Small banks are reluctant to take on more risk when small businesses’ customer base is weak. Breaking the stalemate requires old-fashioned underwriting to identify the good deals which are still waiting to be made.

The SBLF is intended to provide public-sector support to bring credit- and lending-worthy parties back to the table. Unlike TARP, the SBLF would incentivize banks to lend by lowering the dividend rate at which banks must repay the government if the banks meet lending performance metrics. Further, the SBLF removes the TARP stigma that discouraged small banks from participating in government programs that support lending. It is these banks that are the primary source of credit for small businesses which lack the same access to capital markets as large companies.

The SBLF is not a sequel to TARP, but it can be a segue toward a stronger future for our nation’s small businesses and their employees.

RICHARD H. NEIMAN, New York.

THE PITFORD SETTLEMENT

Ms. LANDRIEU. In my final minute I would like to change subjects and speak about another subject that is very important to people in Louisiana, particularly to some of my African-
American farmers and the small communities that they primarily reside in throughout my State. These are farmers who were blatantly discriminated against in the last several decades. We have a bill right here before you. It is referred to as the Pigford settlement. This group of farmers took their grievances to the courts. Before they could get a final judgment from the courts, the Justice Department stepped in and SMARTLY attempted to settle this situation because the Federal Government is probably going to be very liable for past discriminations that were blatant and proven.

We came up with a fair way to solve this issue, to get money to many African-American farmers. We have acknowledged there were some wrong things done by the Department of Agriculture and by the Federal Government. We want to try to make amends. We cannot make everything right and everything perfect, but the Pigford settlement is a fair and just resolution to this issue. One thousand African-American farmers in Louisiana would be benefited by this settlement.

Again, this is being held up. I don’t understand why, but I wanted to lend my voice to say that this settlement is not just about correcting past wrongs but about ensuring future prosperity. It is time for Congress to end the 12-year delay and approve this settlement as quickly as possible.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The time of the Senator has expired.

LEGISLATIVE SESSION

Ms. LANDRIEU. I ask unanimous consent the Senate resume legislation session.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

MORNING BUSINESS

Ms. LANDRIEU. I ask unanimous consent the Senate proceed to a period of morning business with Senators permitted for up to 10 minutes each; that upon the conclusion of the so-called wrap-up period the Senate then resume executive session and continue the debate on the Kagan nomination provided for under the previous order in the specific hour blocks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

REMEMBERING “CJ” WILLIAM S. RICHARDSON

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, I rise today to honor the life of my friend, a consummate civil servant and respected legal mind, “CJ” William S. Richardson.

Bill Richardson was born into a working class family of mixed ethnic heritage representative of Hawaii’s community. He was part Native Hawaiian, part Chinese, and part Caucasian.

From these humble beginnings, one of Hawaii’s greatest figures emerged. Like many men in my generation, Bill fought in World War II, serving as a platoon leader for the U.S. Army; he would later be inducted into the Infantry Officer Candidate School Hall of Fame. Many of his achievements in a life filled with distinction: Bill served as chairman of Hawaii’s Democratic Party from 1956 to 1962, providing strong advocacy for statehood, which Hawaii achieved in 1959. From 1962 to 1966, he served as the State’s Lieutenant Governor. In 1966, Bill became the first Native Hawaiian to serve as Chief Justice of the Hawaii State Supreme Court. As “CJ,” he deftly blended Hawaii’s history and cultural practices with modern law, establishing a traditional Hawaiian understanding of water rights as the law of the land, and demanding public access to Hawaii’s shoreline.

Yet his dedication to Hawaii did not stop at writing landmark legal opinions that redefined the State. It was Bill Richardson who recognized the need to build a law school in Hawaii. He was dedicated to creating more, and better, educational and professional opportunities for Hawaii. In keeping with his personal and legal opinions, he remained focused on the need for such opportunities within Hawaii’s most disadvantaged communities. With this vision, and by his perseverance, Bill worked with Hawaii’s legislature to open Hawaii’s first, and only, law school in 1973. The school, appropriately named the William S. Richardson School of Law after its greatest champion, has committed itself to educating attorneys from places as close as Honolulu and as far away as Thailand, with a clear focus on educating the Pacific’s traditionally disadvan-
taged groups. The school continues to follow Bill’s vision: to promote justice, ethical responsibility and public service. The law school was, perhaps Bill’s best and most profound achievement.

Bill passed away on June 21, 2010, at the age of 90. Although I am saddened by my friend’s passing, I am comforted by knowing that his legacy will live on through his family, his work, and the thousands of attorneys educated by the school bearing his name.

COSPONSORSHIP CORRECTION

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, I would like to clarify, for the record, that Senator DIANNE FEINSTEIN was mistakenly added and then withdrawn as a cosponsor of S. 28 as a result of a clerical error. Let the record reflect that any notations regarding Senator FEINSTEIN’s cosponsorship of this bill on June 24, 2010, or withdrawal on July 22, 2010, were inadvertently recorded, and all notations regarding Senator FEINSTEIN were in error. Mr. President, I would like to remove those notations from the record and ask unanimous consent to strike the record.

REMEMBERING THE CREW OF SITKA 43

Ms. MURKOWSKI. Mr. President, late last month I had the honor and the privilege to be in Sitka, AK, to honor the crew of a U.S. Coast Guard helicopter that went down in the waters off of the State of Washington. That helicopter was based at the Coast Guard Air Station Sitka.

On Monday, it was my sad duty to attend yet another memorial service. A service to honor the crew of the Air Force C-17 Globemaster that crashed Thursday evening after takeoff from Elmendorf Air Force Base. Quite coincidentally, that C-17 aircraft bore the call sign “Sitka 43.” The C-17 crash took the lives of four of Alaska’s finest airmen. MAJ Aaron Malone, age 36, who went by the nickname “Zippy,” MAJ Michael Freyholtz, age 34, CAPT Jeffrey Hill, age 31 and SMSgt Tom Cicardo, age 47.

Major Malone, Major Freyholtz and Senior Master Sergeant Cicardo were members of the 517th Airlift Squadron of the Alaska Air National Guard. Captain Hill was active duty Air Force. He served with the 517th Airlift Squadron at Elmendorf.

The C-17 mission at Elmendorf is operated as an active Air Force/Air National Guard association. As our colleague Senator Begich noted on the floor, each was exemplary in his own right. Zippy Malone was the unofficial morale officer. Michael Freyholtz began his career in the C-17 right out of pilot training. He was known as the best C-17 demonstration pilot around. But that is hardly his greatest accomplishment. Major Freyholtz flew 606 combat missions in Iraq and Afghanistan.

Jeffrey Hill began his career as an enlisted man at Elmendorf. He was known as a phenomenal airman and maintainer. He earned his commission in 2002 and was a top instructor pilot. Yet he never forgot from where he came. An inspiration to the enlisted airmen, he reinvigorated the booster club and motivated young airmen to get and stay fit.

Tom Cicardo gave more than 28 years in the service of his Nation. He was a soldier, a marine, and an airman. His peers described him as “old school.” He was one of the Air Force’s premier loadmasters. During his first 11 years in the Alaska Air Guard he was involved in 58 search and rescue missions in the State of Alaska where he was credited with saving 66 lives. He also flew combat search and rescue missions in Afghanistan and personnel recovery missions in the Horn of Africa.

And each of these exemplary service members lived their lives in Alaska to the fullest. Major Malone and Major Freyholtz coached Little League. Captain Hill was always traveling off-road, hunting and fishing, camping and hiking. They led their families, children, spouses, and loved ones.

Sitka 43 went down Thursday evening while on a training mission.
They were preparing to participate in the Arctic Thunder air show—an open house at Elmendorf Air Force base that draws hundreds of thousands of Alaskans, which was scheduled for last weekend.

After consulting with the families, the Air Force decided that Arctic Thunder would go on as scheduled. Alaskans rewarded that decision with a recordbreaking turnout. About 200,000 Alaskans came out to the base. Many stopped to pay their respects to the crew of Sitka 43 at a makeshift memorial erected next to a static display of a C-17 aircraft.

They were guardsmen, airmen, wingmen, leaders, and warriors. But above all else that they were aviators. This fact was driven home to all of us at Monday’s memorial service by a poster erected between the photos of our fallen airmen and the memorial wreaths. That poster read, “To most people the sky’s the limit. To those who see the sky is home.”

On behalf of all of our Senate colleagues, I extend our Nation’s gratitude to the crew of Sitka 43. To their loved ones and to their Air Force colleagues, we extend our deepest sympathies.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

TRIBUTE TO SIMON “CY” V. AVARA
• Mr. CARDIN. Mr. President, today I pay special tribute to Simon “Cy” Avara on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the founding the Avara International Academy of Hair Design and Technology.

Cy was born in Baltimore where his parents, Vincent and Mary, were working-class Italian Americans. Cy grew up watching his father work as a neighborhood barber. When Cy was 14 years old his father died in a tragic car accident. He decided to follow in his father’s footsteps and, after a period of apprenticeship, he passed the Maryland State Board Barber’s exam. At age 16, he opened up his own barbershop, charging 60 cents for a man’s haircut.

He closed the barber shop for 2 years when he was drafted and served with the U.S. Army in Korea. After the war, Cy returned to Baltimore to establish an upscale salon to showcase his barbering talents. But his real satisfaction came from teaching others how to cut and style hair. He enjoyed helping others develop a skill that they could use throughout their lives to support themselves and their families. In 1960, he opened the Avara International Academy of Hair Design and Technology in his southwest Baltimore neighborhood. His school was so successful that he was able to acquire another school in Dundalk, Baltimore County, 10 years later.

Cy has been recognized as a leader in his profession and he has used his knowledge of the industry to advocate for barbers and stylists. He has served in several posts over the course of his career, including secretary-treasurer of the International Barber School Association, national president of Barber Examiners, and founder and chairman of the Maryland Hair Designers Association. Despite the importance of the southwest Baltimore and Dundalk neighborhoods have fallen on hard times, the Avara International Academy of Hair Design and Technology has remained as a beacon of hope and opportunity.

As a child, Cy was raised to appreciate his blessings and to help others who were less fortunate. His father gave haircuts to people who wanted to make a good impression so they could get a job; his mother gave out food to those in need in their neighborhood. Cy never forgot these lessons in generosity. For more than 40 years, he has been deeply involved with St. Vincent’s Center for Abused and Neglected Children. He has also been a major contributor to the Ed Block Courage Award Foundation, which was started by one of his former barber students, Sam Lamantia, to honor professional football players who have overcome adversity and contributed to the betterment of their community.

On August 29, 2010, Cy will hold a Cut-A-Thon fundraiser to celebrate his special anniversary. The proceeds from the event will benefit the Ed Block Courage Award Foundation which supports the St. Vincent Center for Abused and Neglected Children.

I urge my colleagues to join me today to salute Simon “Cy” Avara; his wife Rita; his sons Michael Thomas, and Lawrence; and his daughter Susan in celebration of their achievements as humanitarians and entrepreneurs on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the founding the Avara International Academy of Hair Design and Technology.

TRIBUTE TO KAY SIGGINS
• Mr. ENZI. Mr. President, I greatly appreciate having this opportunity to bring to the Senate’s attention a remarkable citizen of Wyoming and the United States on the occasion of her 107th birthday. Her name is Kay Siggins, and she is a resident of Cody, WY.

Over the years, Kay has seen it all—the beginnings of aviation, the introduction of the automobile to everyday life, the Great Depression, two World Wars, the birth of the computer, the advent of television, the evolution of radio, the start of the space program, the landing on the Moon, and so much more. In a very real sense, for all she has seen and done, she is a walking history book.

The great adventure of Kay’s life began when she was born on August 12, 1903, in Medford, MA. After she had completed her school years, she took a job in the State’s education system and soon became her school’s acting principal, in charge of the education of about 3,000 students. It was right around that she and a friend traveled west to stay as a guest at the Triangle X Dude Ranch in Wyoming. I believe part of her great affection and regard for the West and Wyoming, for in the years to come she would often return there to visit and enjoy all that the West has to offer.

Then, with the 1940s, the winds of war began to blow. Kay decided to join the Navy. She became a commissioned officer and was soon placed in charge of the WAVES Boot Camp. Later, as a lieutenant, she was assigned to the Great Lakes Naval Training Center and placed in charge of the Center’s WAVES barracks. She stayed on Active Duty for several years, after which she joined the Reserves. She continued to serve in that capacity until she retired with the rank of commander.

Anyone else would have been satisfied to call it a career at that point but not Kay. She was just getting started. Kay decided that the time had come to head West and see what life was like out there. Unfortunately, she must have had a problem with her compass for she wound up not in Wyoming but in Green Valley, AZ, where she made her home.

Actually, Green Valley was more of her home base as she pursued her goal of visiting all the States. It seemed that she was always on the road heading to points north, south, east, or west. She would get her motor home ready, hop aboard, and hit the highway. It wasn’t long before she had seen every State that way but Hawaii. She eventually made it there too. She also headed up north to visit Alaska not once but twice, just to experience what life was like up there.

The years continued to roll by. I have to think that the urge to come home to Wyoming and relive those days on the Dude ranch was just too strong. She was a young 70ish lady and full of adventure and a love of life. She caught the eye of Raymond Siggins, who lived there, and they were soon married.

A check of the records shows that Kay is now believed to be the oldest female military veteran in America, the oldest statesman of our times. She may be the oldest veteran in terms of age, but she is the youngest in spirit—and she will always be so. That is why Kay has always been so successful. She has always led the best way—by example—at everything she did, and because that is the way she lived her life, she was able to blaze a trail and leave a path for others to follow.

There are always lessons we can learn from how someone else has lived their life. Kay has taught us all the wisdom of the old age attributed to Abraham Lincoln: It is not the years in your life, it is the life in your years. For Kay, both have been extraordinary.
I have often said that there is something magical about living in Wyoming. The way I see it, although Kay is celebrating her 107th birthday, since she moved to Wyoming when she was in her seventies, she is only in her thirties in Wyoming years.

Happy Birthday, Kay. Wyoming couldn’t be more proud of you. Because of you and your service for so many years of a very wonderful and productive life, our Nation is a much better place—from coast to coast. You have made a difference wherever you have been, and we hope you continue to enjoy every day of your life in Wyoming.

RECOGNIZING ECCO, INC.

Mr. JOHNSON. Mr. President, today I recognize ECCO, Inc., a wonderful organization based in Madison, SD, that provides support to individuals throughout the community. Ecco has steadily grown in the last 35 years to become a thriving center for employment and housing assistance.

In its beginning, the organization was a day program serving four individuals; however, with hard work and a devotion to serving others, Ecco has grown dramatically. Currently it is able to provide a 24-hour support staff to individuals throughout the community. Ecco’s 91 full-time and part-time employees work to see that all individuals are able to maintain their independence. Sixty-eight people receive services from Ecco, and half of those live in Ecco housing. With three group homes and an apartment building, Ecco strives to make sure all citizens are able to have their own lives.

To celebrate reaching its 35th anniversary, Ecco will have an open house August 8. Support of the organization is praiseworthy, and I am thankful we have such a wonderful organization serving the Madison area.

REMEMBERING ROBERT HICKS

Ms. LANDRIEU. Mr. President, it brings me great sadness that I come to the Senate floor today to reflect upon the passing of Robert Hicks, a lion in the Louisiana civil rights movement whose legal victories helped topple segregation in Bogalusa and change discriminatory employment practices throughout the South, passed away Tuesday, April 13, in his home at the age of 81.

Born in Mississippi, but moved to Bogalusa at a young age, Robert Hicks was the youngest of three children born to Quiltman and Maybell Hicks in 1929. He graduated from Central Memorial High School, where he played on the school’s State champion football team. He later played offensive guard on The Bushmen, an all-Black semi-pro team.

Mr. Hicks began his civil rights work as a member of the local NAACP before working with the Voter and Civic League. He helped organize daily marches to protest racial discrimination by merchants and city government in a crusade that thrust Bogalusa into the national spotlight. The Hicks family’s protest marches, and a lawsuit by civil rights workers and national figures. Because of this, the family was targeted by the Ku Klux Klan, which in turn motivated the formation of the Deacons for Defense and Justice, an all-Black group of African men who stood guard at the Hicks’ home and protected civil rights workers in the city. The 2003 Showtime movie “Deacons of Defense” was loosely based on the events.

As fellow civil rights worker Peter Jan Honigsberg wrote in his memoir recalling his experience volunteering in Bogalusa in the summers of 1966 and 1967 about Hicks, “Even today I still think of him, He was determined to do what he had to do to change the South.” Mr. Hicks filed a landmark lawsuit against the city and police department of Bogalusa, obtaining a Federal court order requiring the police to protect protesters and a lawsuit that overturned officials’ refusal to allow protest marches. In 1967, Mr. Hicks filed a suit against the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Housing, which resulted in the prohibition of the construction of public housing in segregated neighborhoods in Bogalusa.

Mr. Hicks began working at Crown Zellerbach, the local paper mill, at a time when few Black people were employed. With the goal of helping the community, he eventually served as president of the Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers.

After fighting Crown Zellerbach for the right to unionize, he was fired. He fought through the company’s first African-American president, a position he held until his retirement.

Mr. Hicks and his wife Valeria had six children during their 62-year union. With his wife, Mr. Hicks traveled the country, spreading the word about the conditions people lived in the South and encouraging people to travel to Bogalusa and other Southern cities to campaign for civil rights. Besides his wife, thoughts and prayers go out to his survivors, including a daughter, Barbara Maria Hicks; three sons, Robert Lawrence, Gregory Vince, and Darryl Hicks; a sister, Grace Berry; 17 grandchildren; and 14 great-grandchildren. The work of Robert Hicks will be forever remembered by the Bogalusa community, which is renaming a street and holding a ceremony in his honor.

2010 CAVE CITY WATERMELON FESTIVAL

Ms. LINCOLN. Mr. President, today I congratulate the residents of Cave City in my home State of Arkansas as they celebrate their annual Watermelon Festival, a time-honored tradition that commemorates watermelon growing and its importance to the local community.

Home to the “world’s best watermelons,” Cave City is a close-knit community located in Northern Arkansas. Since the 1930s, Cave City residents and other Arkansans have gathered to take part in the Watermelon Festival. According to Mr. President, I salute the entire community of Cave City as they celebrate this annual event. I commend them for keeping the history and heritage of their community alive.

2010 HOPE WATERMELON FESTIVAL

Mrs. LINCOLN. Mr. President, today I congratulate the residents of Hope in my home State of Arkansas as they celebrate the annual Hope Watermelon Festival, a time-honored tradition that commemorates the history and technique of watermelon growing and its importance to the local community.

Home to the world’s largest watermelon, Hope is a thriving community in southwest Arkansas. Since the 1920s, Hope residents and other Arkansans have gathered to take part in the Watermelon Festival.

According to event organizers, the early Watermelon Festivals bear little resemblance to those in recent years. During the 1920s era, citizens served ice-cold watermelon to passengers on the many trains that stopped in Hope. These early festivals brought upwards of 20,000 people in a day to Hope. The end to the first festivals came around 1931 when the city, suffering from the effects of the Depression, could no longer accommodate the crowds.

In 1975, the city of Hope celebrated its centennial anniversary, which prompted local residents to consider staging the Watermelon Festival once again. Since the 1970s, the festival has continued to grow, attracting approximately 50,000 visitors to Hope over a 4-day period each year.

I am looking forward to attending this year’s Watermelon Festival, which will take place August 12-14 at Fair Parkin Hope. Sponsored by the Hope-Hempstead County Chamber of Commerce, this year’s event features southwest Arkansas’s largest arts and crafts show, live music, a 5K run/walk, games and children’s activities, food, and an antique car show, and of course, ice-cold Hope watermelon by the slice.

HUMAN SOCIETY OF PULASKI COUNTY

Mrs. LINCOLN. Mr. President, today I congratulate staff members and volunteers of the Humane Society of Pulaski County as they celebrate the 10-
year anniversary of their current shelter. I commend them for reaching this milestone.

The mission of the Humane Society of Pulaski County is to rescue, care for, and find homes for abandoned, abused, homeless, and unwanted animals. The group provides medical care to homeless animals for people seeking to adopt pets. In 2009, the Humane Society of Pulaski County adopted out almost 1,000 animals.

The Humane Society of Pulaski County is supported solely by donations, fund-raisers, bequests and grants. The group has achieved a 4-star rating from Charity Navigator, which means the smallest percentage of donations is allocated for administrative costs.

As a part of the “Puppy Love” program, the Humane Society also works throughout the community, taking animals to visit residents of nursing homes, retirement centers, and women’s shelters. Puppy Love makes approximately 40 visits to local facilities each year.

Mr. President, I again congratulate the staff and volunteers of the Humane Society of Pulaski County as they celebrate this anniversary. I wish them the best in the years to come.

ARKANSAS SPORTSCASTERS AND SPORTSWRITERS HALL OF FAME
Mrs. LINCOLN. Mr. President, today I congratulate this year’s inductees to the Arkansas Sportscasters and Sportswriters Hall of Fame. These sports journalists represent the best in their field, and I commend them for this prestigious honor.

This year’s inductees are: Former Razorback place-kicker Pat Summerall, legendary sportscaster of CBS and FOX television.

Jerry McConnel of Greenwood, longtime Arkansas Gazette sportswriter, who was instrumental in the creation of the Meet of Champions.

The Lifetime Achievement Award was presented to former Razorback coach Ken Hatfield for his lifelong service to college football throughout the Nation.

Along with all Arkansans, I thank these honorees for their countless contributions to Arkansas sports.

RECOGNIZING THE LITTLE ROCK HI-NOON TOASTMASTERS
Mrs. LINCOLN. Mr. President, today I congratulate members of the Hi-Noon Toastmasters Club of Little Rock as they celebrate the 50th anniversary of their founding. Each Friday, members gather to improve and hone their public speaking and professional skills.

Under the leadership of president William Porterfield, the Hi-Noon Toastmasters Club is one of the largest in the United States, with over 50 active members.

The club works to help its members develop and improve their communication, public speaking, and leadership skills. Over the years, the Hi-Noon Toastmasters Club has been regularly recognized by Toastmasters International as a Select Distinguished Club, Toastmasters’ highest honor. This continuing excellence—unusual to find in any club—has come to be known as the “Hi-Noon Tradition” among its members.

Mr. President, I commend the Hi-Noon Toastmasters Club for their pursuit of excellence in public speaking and extend my congratulations as they celebrate their 50th anniversary.

MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT
Messages from the President of the United States were communicated to the Senate by Mrs. Neiman, one of his secretaries.

EXECUTIVE MESSAGES REFERRED
As in executive session the Presiding Officer laid before the Senate messages from the President of the United States submitting sundry nominations which were referred to the appropriate committees.

(The nominations received today are printed at the end of the Senate proceedings.)

MEASURES PLACED ON THE CALENDAR
The following bill and joint resolution were read the second time, and placed on the calendar:
S.J. Res. 38. Joint resolution proposing a balanced budget amendment to the Constitution of the United States.
H.R. 3595. An act to provide greater efficiencies, transparency, returns, and accountability in the administration of Federal mineral and energy resources by consolidating administration of various Federal energy and minerals management and leasing programs into one entity to be known as the Office of Federal Energy and Minerals Leasing of the Department of the Interior, and for other purposes.

EXECUTIVE AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS
The following communications were laid before the Senate, together with accompanying papers, reports, and documents, and were referred as indicated:
EC–6948. A communication from the Director of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Halosulfuron-methyl; Pesticide Tolerances” (FRL No. 8835–6) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on July 29, 2010; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC–6949. A communication from the Director of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Castor Oil, Epoxyolized, Dodecyl; Tolerance Exemption” (FRL No. 8835–3) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on July 29, 2010; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC–6950. A communication from the Under Secretary of Defense (Personnel and Readiness), transmitting a letter authorizing the retirement of Lieutenant General Kenneth W. Huzecker, United States Army, and his advancement to the grade of lieutenant general on the retired list; to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC–6951. A communication from the Under Secretary of Defense (Personnel and Readiness), transmitting the report of an officer authorized to wear the insignia of the grade of brigadier general in accordance with title 10, United States Code, section 777; to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC–6952. A communication from the Chief Counsel, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Final Flood Elevation Determinations” ((44 CFR Part 67) (Document No. FEMA–2010–0003)) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on June 29, 2010; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–6953. A communication from the Secretary, Division of Investment Management, Securities and Exchange Commission, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Amendments to Form ADV” (HIN2355–AI7) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on July 29, 2010; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.


EC–6955. A communication from the Director of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Incorporation by Reference of State Hazardous Waste Management Program” (FRL No. 9178–8) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on July 29, 2010; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6956. A communication from the Director of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; National Priorities List: Deletion of the SMS Instruments, Inc. Superfund Site” (FRL No. 9178–8) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on July 29, 2010; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6957. A communication from the Director of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Final Authorization of State-initiated Changes and Incorporation by Reference of Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Program” (FRL No. 9172–6) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on July 29, 2010; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.
EC–6969. A communication from the Director of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to rule RIN1531–A069 received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 3, 2010, to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6968. A communication from the Assistant Secretary, Bureau of Legislative Affairs, Department of State, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Approval and Promulgation of Implementing Plans; Implementation Plan Revision; State of New Jersey” (FRL No. 8175–7) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 3, 2010, to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6967. A communication from the Director of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Approval and Promulgation of Implementing Plans; Implementation Plan Revision; State of New Jersey” (FRL No. 8175–7) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 3, 2010, to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6966. A communication from the Director of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Approval and Promulgation of Implementing Plans; Implementation Plan Revision; State of New Jersey” (FRL No. 8175–7) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 3, 2010, to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.
for Air Quality Planning Purposes; Ken-
tucky; Resignation of the Kentucky Por-
tion of the Cincinnati–Hamilton 1997 8-Hour Ozone Nonattainment Area to Attainment" (FRL No. 9185-4) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 3, 2010; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC-6996. A communication from the Direc-
tor of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Adequacy Status of Motor Vehicle Emissions Budgets in Submitted Reasonable Further Progress and Attainment Demo-
stration: New York Portion of New York—Northern New Jersey—Long Island and Poughkeepsie 8-hr Ozone Nonattainment areas for Transportation Conformity Purposes" (FRL No. 9110-1) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 3, 2010; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC-6997. A communication from the Direc-
tor of the Regulatory Management Division, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Annual Kennewick, Washington, Co-
course on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-6998. A communication from the Attor-
ney Advisor, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Lake Huron, St. Ignace, MI" ((RIN1625-AA00) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0523) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-6999. A communication from the Attor-
ney Advisor, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Lyme Community Days, Chaumont, New York" ((RIN1625–AA00 and RIN1625–AA08) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0492) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC-7000. A communication from the Attor-
ney Advisor, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Lyme Community Days, Chaumont, New York" ((RIN1625–AA00 and RIN1625–AA08) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0492) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC-7001. A communication from the Attor-
ney Advisor, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Downtown Manhattan, Midtown Manhattan, MI" ((RIN1625–AA00) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0579) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-7002. A communication from the Attor-
ney, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Home-
land Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; New Bern Air Show, Neuse River, NC" ((RIN1625–AA00) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0571) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-7003. A communication from the Attor-
ney, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Home-
land Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Multiple Fireworks Days in Captain of the Port, Puget Sound Area of Responsi-
bility, WA" ((RIN1625–AA00) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0591) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-7004. A communication from the Attor-
ney, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Home-
land Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Fixed Mooring Balls, South of Barbers Pt Harbor Channel, Oahu, Hawaii" ((RIN1625–AA00) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0457) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-7005. A communication from the Attor-
ney, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Home-
land Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Lyme Community Days, Chaumont, New York" ((RIN1625–AA00 and RIN1625–AA08) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0492) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC-7006. A communication from the Attor-
ney, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Home-
land Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Transformers 3 Movie Filming, Chica-
go, Chicago, IL" ((RIN1625–AA00) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0646) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-7007. A communication from the Attor-
ney, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Home-
land Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Safety Zone; Annual Kennewick, Washington, Co-

July 30, 2010; to the Committee on Com-
merce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-7008. A communication from the Acting
Director of Sustainable Fisheries, National
Marine Fisheries Service, Department of
Commerce, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; North-
ern Rockfish in the Western Regulatory Area of the Gulf of Alaska” (RIN0648–XX48) re-
cieved in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-7009. A communication from the Sec-
tary of Transportation, transmitting, pur-
suant to law, the Department’s annual re-
port on the administration of the Surface
Transportation Project Delivery Pilot Pro-
gram; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation.

EC-7010. A communication from the Senior
Program Analyst, Federal Aviation Admin-
istration, Department of Transportation,
transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Amendment of Class E Airspace; Smithfield, NC” (RIN1220–A466 (Docket No. FAA–2010–0230)) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC–7011. A communication from the Attorney Advisor, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Amended Safety Zone and Regulated Navigation Area, Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, Romeoville, IL” (RIN1625–AA00 and RIN1625–AA11) (Docket No. USCG–2009–1080)) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC–7012. A communication from the Attorney Advisor, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Drawbridge Operation Regulation; Shrewsbury River, NJ” (RIN1625–AA08 (Docket No. USCG–2010–0611)) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC–7013. A communication from the Attorney Advisor, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Regulated Navigation Area: Niantic Rail Bridge Construction, Niantic, CT” (RIN1625–AA11) (Docket No. USCG–2010–0220) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.


EC–7015. A communication from the Attorney Advisor, U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Regulated Navigation Area, Hudson River and Port of NY/NJ Agency” (RIN1625–AA11) (Docket No. USCG–2009–1056)) received in the Office of the President of the Senate on August 2, 2010; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS

The following petition or memorial was tabled before the Senate and was referred or ordered to lie on the table as indicated:

POM–137. A resolution adopted by the House of Representatives of the Twenty-fifth Legislature of the State of Hawaii, Regular Session of 2010, That the President of the United States and United States Congress are urged to expedite the processing of all claims for payment, and the distribution of checks to Filipino veterans under ARRA; and about 15 percent are still waiting for their checks and about 20 percent have claims that are still pending; and be it further resolved, That certified copies of this Resolution be transmitted to the President of the United States, President pro tempore of the United States Senate, Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, each member of Hawaii’s Congressional Delegation, the Director of the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, the Director of the Office of Veteran’s Services, and the President of the Philippines.

EXECUTIVE REPORTS OF COMMITTEE

The following executive reports of nominations were submitted:

By Mr. LEVIN for the Committee on Armed Services.

*Leanne Woodson, of Massachusetts, to be an Assistant Secretary of Defense.

*Neile L. Miller, of Maryland, to be Principal Deputy Administrator, National Nuclear Security Administration.

*Anne M. Harrington, of Virginia, to be Deputy Administrator for Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation, National Nuclear Security Administration.

Womble, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 21, 2010.

Army nominations beginning with Matthew C. Aboudara and ending with David J. Yoo, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 21, 2010.

Army nominations beginning with Peter M. Abbruzzese and ending with G001388, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 21, 2010.

Army nominations beginning with Jose C. AcostaJaviera and ending with G013027, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 21, 2010.

Navy nomination of Paul J. Joyce, to be Lieutenant Commander. Navy nomination of Jerry D. Bingham and ending with Amin Mourad, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Ruby O. Anderson and ending with Lynn C. Omalley, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Robert C. Battaglia II and ending with Christopher A. Oliver, Jr., which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with John R. Capra and ending with Dillon L. Rose, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Patricia A. Frederickson and ending with James M. Smith, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Frank M. Gartson and ending with Jaime A. Quejada, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Michael J. Battaglia II and ending with Kathleen G. Wilson, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Roberto J. Atha, Jr. and ending with James A. Mcmullin III, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Thomas H. Cotton and ending with Kevin R. Stenger, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.
Navy nominations beginning with Marianne O. Balolong and ending with Jonathan J. Vorath, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Franklin W. Bennett and ending with Edwin Santana, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Richard M. Archer and ending with Nagel B. Sullivan, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with William Arias and ending with James V. Walsh, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Nicholas E. Andrews and ending with William E. Wren, Jr., which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Jamie W. Achee and ending with Daryk E. Zirkle, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Kevin L. Andersen and ending with Paul W. Wilkes, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Patrick L. Bennett and ending with Timothy L. Zane, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Jason L. Rich and ending with Bruno A. Schmitz, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with David L. Aamodt and ending with Christopher M. Young, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with William A. Wise, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Jared A. Battani and ending with Robert D. Young, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on June 29, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Barbara M. Munro, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Brett A. Wise, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Patricia A. Lempert, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Wendy C. Gaziano and Patricia A. Lempert, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Bret A. Wise and ending with Michael J. Adams, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Steven R. Hull and ending with Mark S. Winward, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Michael J. Adams and ending with Heather A. Watts, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Michael J. Adams and ending with Heather A. Watts, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Richard S. Adcock and ending with Jeffrey G. Zeller, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Jeffrey D. Thomas, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 12, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Domingo B. Alinio and ending with Mark A. Ziegler, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 21, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Karen L. Alexander and ending with Mark T. Young, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 21, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Cristina Alberto and ending with Kim T. Zablan, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 21, 2010.

Navy nominations beginning with Phillip M. Adriano and ending with Robert A. Zalewskizagarzoza, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on July 21, 2010.

*Nomination was reported with recommendation that it be considered for confirmation. The committee recommends that the nominations be confirmed.*

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and joint resolutions were introduced, read the first and second times by unanimous consent, and referred as indicated:

By Mr. BROWNBACK (for himself, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, and Mr. FRANKEN):

S. 3697. A bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to improve the priority review voucher incentive program relating to tropical and rare pediatric diseases; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

Ms. COLLINS (for herself and Ms. MUKULSKI):

S. 3698. A bill to amend the Public Health Services Act to provide for integration of mental health services and mental health treatment outreach teams, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

By Mr. VITTER:

S. 3699. A bill to prohibit the regulation of carbon dioxide emissions in the United States until China, India, and Russia implement similar reductions; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

By Mr. SCHUMER (for himself and Mr. MENENDEZ):

S. 3700. A bill to increase the maximum mortgage amount limitations under the Federal Housing Administration mortgage insurance programs for multi-family housing projects with elevators and for extremely high-cost areas; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. GRASSLEY (for himself and Mr. FINGOLDF)

S. 3701. A bill to amend the Food Security Act of 1985 to restore integrity to and strengthen payment limitation rules for commodity payments and benefits; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

By Mr. SESSIONS:

S. 3702. A bill to provide for the adjustment of certain long-term condition residents; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Mr. CRAPO):

S. 3703. A bill to expand the research, prevention, and awareness activities of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the National Institutes of Health with respect to pulmonary fibrosis, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

By Mr. BEGICH (for himself and Mr. BROWN of Ohio):

S. 3704. A bill to improve the financial safety and soundness of the FHA mortgage insurance program; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. CRAPO (for himself, Ms. COLINS, and Mr. KOHL) :

S. 3705. A bill to amend title 21, United States Code, with respect to vehicle weight limitations applicable to the Interstate System, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Ms. STABENOW (for herself, Mr. SCHUMER, Mr. CASEY, Mr. LEVIN, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. DODD, Mr. DURBIN, Mr. WHITEHOUSE, Mr. RYER, and Mr. REID):

S. 3706. A bill to extend unemployment insurance benefits and cut taxes for businesses to create hiring incentives, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. GRAHAM:

S. 3707. A bill to provide for haeas corpus review for certain enemy belligerents engaged in hostilities against the United States, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

SUBMISSION OF CONCURRENT AND SENATE RESOLUTIONS

The following concurrent resolutions and Senate resolutions were read, and referred (or acted upon), as indicated:

By Mr. BURRIS:

S. Res. 606. A resolution designating August 29, 2010, as “Railroad Retirement Day”; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

ADDITIONAL COSPONSORS

S. 311

At the request of Mr. BOXER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mrs. SHAIKEN) was added as a co-sponsor of S. 311, a bill to prohibit the application of certain restrictive eligibility requirements to foreign non-governmental organizations with respect to the provision of assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

S. 632

At the request of Mr. CORNYN, his name was added as a cosponsor of S. 632, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to require that the payment of the manufacturers’ excise tax on recreational equipment be paid quarterly.

S. 850

At the request of Mr. KERRY, the name of the Senator from Ohio (Mr. BROWN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 850, a bill to amend the High Seas Driftnet Fishing Moratorium Protection Act and the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act to improve the conservation of sharks.

S. 1449

At the request of Mr. LAUTENBERG, the name of the Senator from North
Carolina (Mrs. HAGAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1445, a bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to improve the health of children and reduce the occurrence of sudden unexpected infant death and to enhance public health activities related to stillbirth.

At the request of Mr. GRASSLEY, the name of the Senator from California (Mrs. FEINSTEIN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1553, a bill to require the Secretary of the Treasury to mint coins in commemoration of the National Night shifters of America Organization and the 85th anniversary of the founding of the National Future Farmers of America Organization.

At the request of Ms. COLLINS, the name of the Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. CASEY) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2014, a bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to ensure more timely access to home health services for Medicare beneficiaries under the Medicare program.

At the request of Mr. KERRY, the name of the Senator from Vermont (Mr. SANDERS) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2982, a bill to combat international violence against women and girls.

At the request of Mr. SCHUMER, the names of the Senator from North Carolina (Mrs. HAGAN) and the Senator from Michigan (Mr. LEVIN) were added as cosponsors of S. 3034, a bill to require the Secretary of the Treasury to strike medals in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States and the establishment of the National September 11 Memorial & Museum at the World Trade Center.

At the request of Mr. UDALL of Colorado, the name of the Senator from Arkansas (Mr. PRYOR) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3201, a bill to amend title 10, United States Code, to extend TRICARE coverage to certain dependents under the age of 26.

At the request of Mr. PRYOR, the name of the Senator from New York (Mr. SCHUMER) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3304, a bill to increase the access of persons with disabilities to modern communications, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. FRANKEN, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mrs. SHAHEEN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3390, a bill to end the discrimination based on actual or perceived sexual orientation or gender identity in public schools, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. FEINGOLD, the name of the Senator from Alaska (Mr. BEGICH) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3474, a bill to provide an optional fast-track procedure the President may use when submitting rescission requests, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. SPECTER, the name of the Senator from Oregon (Mr. MERKLEY) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3493, a bill to reauthorize and enhance Johann's Law to increase public awareness and knowledge with respect to gynecologic cancers.

At the request of Mr. HATCH, the names of the Senator from Idaho (Mr. RISCH), the Senator from Wyoming (Mr. BARRASSO) and the Senator from Georgia (Mr. ISAKSON) were added as cosponsors of S. 3501, a bill to protect American job creation by striking the job-killing Federal employer mandate.

At the request of Mr. HATCH, the names of the Senator from Idaho (Mr. RISCH) and the Senator from Wyoming (Mr. BARRASSO) were added as cosponsors of S. 3502, a bill to restore Americans' individual liberty by striking the Federal mandate to purchase insurance.

At the request of Mr. CONRAD, the names of the Senator from Idaho (Mr. CRAP) and the Senator from Mississippi (Mr. WICKER) were added as cosponsors of S. 3510, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to permanently extend the 15-year recovery period for qualified leasehold improvement property, qualified restaurant property, and qualified retail improvement property.

At the request of Mrs. LINCOLN, the names of the Senator from Maine (Ms. COLLINS) and the Senator from Mississippi (Mr. COCHRAN) were added as cosponsors of S. 3572, a bill to require the Secretary of the Treasury to mint coins in commemoration of the 225th anniversary of the establishment of the Nation's first law enforcement agency, the United States Marshals Service.

At the request of Mr. JOHNSON, the name of the Senator from Massachusetts (Mr. BROWN) and the Senator from Missouri (Mr. ROKIT) were added as cosponsors of S. 3578, a bill to repeal the expansion of information reporting requirements for payments of $600 or more to corporations, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mrs. MURRAY, the name of the Senator from New York (Mrs. GILLIBRAND) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3583, a bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to increase flexibility in payments for State veterans homes, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. JOHNSON, the name of the Senator from North Dakota (Mr. CONRAD) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3621, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to provide for an exclusion for assistance provided to participants in certain veterinary student loan repayment or forgiveness programs.

At the request of Mr. JOHANNES, the names of the Senator from Minnesota (Ms. KLOBUCHAR) and the Senator from Idaho (Mr. RISCH) were added as cosponsors of S. 3622, a bill to require the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to finalize a proposed rule to amend the spill prevention, control, and countermeasure rule to tailor and streamline the requirements for the dairy industry, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. CORNYN, the name of the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. BURR) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3633, a bill to remove unelected, unaccountable bureaucrats from seniors' personal health decisions by repealing the Independent Payment Advisory Board.

At the request of Mrs. LINCOLN, the name of the Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. CASEY) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3656, a bill to amend the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 to improve the reporting on sales of livestock and dairy products, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. KERRY, the name of the Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. CASEY) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3667, a bill to amend part A of title IV of the Social Security Act to exclude child care from the determination of the 5-year limit on assistance under the temporary assistance to needy families program, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mrs. HUTCHISON, the name of the Senator from Florida (Mr. LeMIEUX) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3673, a bill to amend the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act to repeal certain limitations on tax health care benefits.

At the request of Mr. FEINGOLD, the name of the Senator from Arizona (Mr. KYL) was added as a cosponsor of S. Res. 586, a resolution supporting democracy, human rights, and civil liberties in Egypt.

At the request of Mr. SPECTER, the name of the Senator from New Mexico (Mr. BINGAMAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. Res. 603, a resolution commemorating the 50th anniversary of the National Council for International Visitors, and designating February 16, 2011, as "Citizen Diplomacy Day".

At the request of Mrs. MURRAY, the name of the Senator from Illinois (Mr.
Moreover those who do seek help are often underdiagnosed or misdiagnosed, leading the National Institute of Mental Health to estimate that 60 percent of older Americans with depression are not receiving the mental health care they need. It is important to treat this kind of disorder leads to poorer health outcomes for other medical conditions, higher rates of institutionalization, and increased health care costs.

Fortunately, important research is being done that is developing innovative approaches to improve the delivery of mental health care for older adults by integrating it into primary care settings. This research demonstrates that older adults are more likely to receive appropriate mental health care if there is a mental health professional on the primary care team, rather than simply referring them to a mental health specialist outside the primary care setting. Multiple appointments and travel distances associated with multiple settings simply don’t work for older patients who must also cope with concurrent chronic illnesses, mobility problems, and limited transportation options. The research also shows that stigma associated with psychiatric services, when they are integrated into general medical care.

The Positive Aging Act builds upon this research and authorizes funding for projects that integrate mental health services into community settings and primary care settings. Specifically, the Positive Aging Act of 2010 would authorize the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration to fund demonstration projects to support integration of mental health services in primary care settings. It would also support grants for community-based mental health treatment outreach teams to improve older Americans’ access to mental health services. To ensure that older adults have access to necessary mental health programs, it would require states to develop and implement mental health programs as part of their plans under Community Mental Health Services. This legislation will start shedding light on the high rates of depression among older Americans with depression are the full range of mental disorders, the most prevalent mental illness, and the fact that the mental health needs of older Americans are often overlooked or not recognized because of the mistaken belief that they are a normal part of aging and therefore cannot be treated.

While older Americans experience the full range of mental disorders, the most prevalent mental illness afflicting older people is depression. Ironically, while recent advances have made depression an eminently treatable disorder, only a minority of elderly depressed persons are receiving adequate treatment. Unfortunately, the vast majority of depressed elderly don’t seek help. Many simply accept their feelings of profound sadness and do not realize that they are clinically depressed.

Moreover those who do seek help are often underdiagnosed or misdiagnosed, leading the National Institute of Mental Health to estimate that 60 percent of older Americans with depression are not receiving the mental health care they need. It is important to treat this kind of disorder leads to poorer health outcomes for other medical conditions, higher rates of institutionalization, and increased health care costs.

Fortunately, important research is being done that is developing innovative approaches to improve the delivery of mental health care for older adults by integrating it into primary care settings. This research demonstrates that older adults are more likely to receive appropriate mental health care if there is a mental health professional on the primary care team, rather than simply referring them to a mental health specialist outside the primary care setting. Multiple appointments and travel distances associated with multiple settings simply don’t work for older patients who must also cope with concurrent chronic illnesses, mobility problems, and limited transportation options. The research also shows that stigma associated with psychiatric services, when they are integrated into general medical care.

The Positive Aging Act builds upon this research and authorizes funding for projects that integrate mental health services into community settings and primary care settings. Specifically, the Positive Aging Act of 2010 would authorize the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration to fund demonstration projects to support integration of mental health services in primary care settings. It would also support grants for community-based mental health treatment outreach teams to improve older Americans’ access to mental health services. To ensure that older adults have access to necessary mental health programs, it would require states to develop and implement mental health programs as part of their plans under Community Mental Health Services. This legislation will start shedding light on the high rates of depression among older Americans with depression are the full range of mental disorders, the most prevalent mental illness, and the fact that the mental health needs of older Americans are often overlooked or not recognized because of the mistaken belief that they are a normal part of aging and therefore cannot be treated.

While older Americans experience the full range of mental disorders, the most prevalent mental illness afflicting older people is depression. Ironically, while recent advances have made depression an eminently treatable disorder, only a minority of elderly depressed persons are receiving adequate treatment. Unfortunately, the vast majority of depressed elderly don’t seek help. Many simply accept their feelings of profound sadness and do not realize that they are clinically depressed.
of this Advisory Board will come from government agencies, volunteer health organizations, patients and patient advocates, and leading scientists.

Second, the act will create the first National PF Registry to gather the data about PF prevalence, risk factors, and development that will help scientists make progress against this disease. This registry will allow researchers to see where those diagnosed with PF are located, which can help determine if there are clusters of cases and shed light on any environmental factors. This registry will also be made available to all researchers, including the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Veterans Affairs, and will allow researchers to build on each others’ work to develop treatments in a more streamlined and well-informed manner.

PF attacks Americans in all walks of life it knows no boundaries and can affect anyone. The prevalence of PF has increased more than 150 percent since 2001, and is expected to continue rising as the population of the United States ages. With that in mind, it is clearly time for Congress to take this first, long overdue step in the battle against PF. I urge my colleagues to support this bill so we can begin to bring relief to over 500,000 individuals in the United States and is vital to the economy of the Nation; now, therefore, be it

Amendments Submitted and Proposed

SEC. 2. ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS FOR CERTAIN HAITIAN ORPHANS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Homeland Security may adjust the status of an alien to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence if the alien—

(1) was inspected and granted parole into the United States pursuant to the humanitarian parole of certain Haitian orphans announced by the Secretary of Homeland Security on January 18, 2010, and suspended as to new applications on April 15, 2010;

(2) is physically present in the United States;

(3) is admissible to the United States as an immigrant, except as provided in subsection (c); and

(4) files an application for an adjustment of status under this section not later than 3 years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) NUMERICAL LIMITATION.—The number of aliens who are granted the status of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence under this section shall not exceed 1400.

(c) GROUNDS OF INADMISSIBILITY.—Section 212(a)(7) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(7)(A)) shall not apply to an alien seeking an adjustment of status under this section.

(d) VISA AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary of State shall not be required to reduce the number of immigrant visas authorized to be issued under the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1153) for any alien granted the status of having been lawfully admitted for permanent residence under this section.

(e) ALIENS DEEMED TO MEET DEFINITION OF CHILD.—An unmarried alien described in subsection (a) who is under the age of 18 years shall be deemed to meet the requirements applicable to adopted children under section 101(b)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(b)(1)) if—

(1) the alien obtained adjustment of status under this section; and

(2) a citizen of the United States adopted the alien prior to, on, or after the date of the decision granting such adjustment of status.

(f) NO IMMIGRATION BENEFITS FOR BIRTH PARENTS.—No birth parent of an alien who obtains adjustment of status under this section shall thereafter, by virtue of such parentage, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under this section or the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.).

SEC. 3. COMPLIANCE WITH PAYGO.

The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purpose of complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010, shall be determined by reference to the latest statement titled “Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation” for this Act, submitted for printing in the Congressional Record by the Chairman of the Senate Budget Committee, provided that such statement has been submitted prior to the vote on passage.

NOTICES OF INTENT TO SUSPEND THE RULES

Mr. DeMINT. Mr. President, I submit the following notice in writing: In accordance with rule V of the Standing Rules of the Senate, I hereby give notice in written notice in writing that it is my intention to move to suspend rule XXII for the purpose of proposing and considering the following Motion to commit H.R. 1586 with instructions:

Mr. DeMINT moves to commit H.R. 1586 to the Committee on Finance. With instructions to report the same back to the Senate with changes to include a permanent extension of the 2010 individual income tax rates, and to include provisions which decrease spending as appropriate to offset such permanent extension.

Mr. DeMINT. Mr. President, I submit the following notice in writing: In accordance with rule V of the Standing Rules of the Senate, I hereby give notice in written notice in writing that it is my intention to move to suspend rule XXII for the purpose of proposing and considering the following Motion to commit with instructions H.R. 1586:

Mr. DeMINT moves to commit H.R. 1586 to the Committee on Finance. With instructions to report the same back to the Senate with changes to include a permanent extension of current individual income tax rates on small businesses and provisions which decrease spending as appropriate to offset such permanent extension.

Authority for Committees to Meet

Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry be authorized to meet during the session of the Senate, on August 4, 2010, at 9:30 am in room 328A of the Russell Senate Office Building.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions be authorized to meet, during the session of the Senate, to conduct a hearing entitled “For-Profit Schools: The Student Recruitment Experience” on August 4, 2010. The hearing will commence at 10 a.m. in room.
The amendment (No. 4587), in the nature of a substitute, was agreed to, as follows:

(Purpose: In the nature of a substitute)

The amendment (No. 4587) makes it easier for certain Haitian children adopted by U.S. citizens to obtain permanent U.S. residence. This legislation would affect a small number of children, and CBO estimates that it would have no significant effect on direct spending by the Department of Homeland Security.

The amendment to the act would remove the requirement that an alien apply to an alien seeking an adjustment of status under this section. Instead, the act would allow an alien to apply directly for adjustment of status under this section if the alien has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence if the alien—

(a) was inspected and granted parole into the United States pursuant to the humanitarian parole policy for certain Haitian orphans established under section 201(c) of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 2005 (P.L. 109-13); and

(b) files an application for an adjustment of status under this section not later than 3 years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

The amendment would also provide that the application for an adjustment of status under this section shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of section 212(a)(7)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(7)(A)) and shall not apply to an alien seeking an adjustment of status under this section.

The amendment would also require the Secretary of State to reduce the number of immigrant visas authorized to be issued under the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 131 et seq.) for any alien who has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence under this section.

The amendment would also provide that, in the case of a citizen of the United States who is adopted by a citizen of the United States, the citizen shall be deemed to meet the requirement of having been lawfully admitted for permanent residence under this section.
proceed to its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered. The clerk will report the bill by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (H.R. 5872) to provide adequate commitment authority for fiscal year 2010 for guaranteed loans that are obligations of the General and Special Risk Insurance Funds of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

Ms. LANDRIEU. I ask unanimous consent the bill be read a third time and passed, the motion to reconsider be laid upon the table, with no intervening action or debate, and any statement be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill (H.R. 5872) was ordered to a third reading, was read the third time, and passed.

INCREASING FLEXIBILITY OF THE SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Ms. LANDRIEU. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Banking Committee be discharged from further consideration of H.R. 5981, and the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered. The clerk will report.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (H.R. 5981) to increase flexibility of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development with respect to the amount of premiums charged for FHA single family housing mortgage insurance, and for other purposes.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

Ms. LANDRIEU. I ask unanimous consent the bill be read a third time and passed, the motion to reconsider be laid upon the table, with no intervening action or debate, and any statement related to the bill be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill (H.R. 5981) was ordered to a third reading, was read the third time, and passed.

APPOINTMENTS

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Chair, on behalf of the Majority Leader, pursuant to Public Law 100–458, Section 114(b)(2)(c), reappoints William F. Winter, of Mississippi, to the Board of Trustees of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development, for a term expiring 2012.

The Chair, on behalf of the Majority Leader pursuant to Public Law 100–458, Section 114(b)(2)(c), appoints the following individual to the Board of Trustees of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development, for a term expiring 2014: Mike Moore of Mississippi, vice William Creasewell.

Ms. LANDRIEU. Mr. President, I yield the floor.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the Senate will return to executive session.

NOMINATION OF ELENA KAGAN TO BE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT—Continued

Mr. BROWNBACK. Mr. President, I rise to discuss the nomination of Solicitor General Elena Kagan to the U.S. Supreme Court. Just over a year ago, the Senate considered the nomination of Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the Supreme Court and today we continue the debate on Solicitor General Kagan’s. Then, as now, I think it is fully appropriate for us to discuss the judicial philosophy of the nominees being put forward because of the increasing intrusion of the Supreme Court into very contentious issues within the society. If that is the case, then I think judicial philosophies matter, and I think that is one that we need to consider in this nominee in Solicitor General Kagan.

The debate and discussion of Solicitor General Kagan’s nomination followed from the Sotomayor nomination, but it has led me to the same result: I have too many questions about the nominee’s judicial philosophy to permit me to support the nomination to a lifetime appointment to the Supreme Court of the United States.

As I said last year, a nominee’s judicial philosophy is a key concern at the heart of the Supreme Court confirmation process. For me, the question is whether a nominee to the Court supports an activist judicial philosophy that would invite the judiciary into all sorts of areas of American life where it has not intruded before, or whether they hold a more deferential view of the Constitution that would limit the role of the courts. It is really that view, of what is the appropriate role of the courts under the Constitution that I think is key, given the more activist role the Court has taken in this society in recent years.

As I noted during the Sotomayor debate, in my view, democracy is wound when Justice on the high Court, who are unelected, invent constitutional rights and alter the balance of governmental powers in ways that find no support in the text, structure, or history of the Constitution. Unfortunately, in recent years the courts have assumed a more aggressive political role.

In last year’s confirmation debate, we talked a lot about whether a nominee should be a significant factor in assessing that nominee. Whatever the merits of that debate, Judge Sotomayor was nominated as a Federal judge with a judicial background that offered some clues as to her judicial philosophy. With this nominee, we have comparatively little of written record to evaluate.

Solicitor General Kagan has no previous experience on the bench. If confirmed, she would be the first Supreme Court Justice without prior experience on the bench in almost 40 years. In order to hire anyone for any job, an employer looks at an applicant’s past employment history; it is time for private sector jobs and public sector jobs. It is true for the staffs we maintain in the Senate and it is certainly true for Supreme Court nominees. I think most Americans would agree that prior judicial experience would be a good thing for a nominee to the Supreme Court to have. It is not a prerequisite for confirmation. Certainly, we have had Justices in the past who did not have any prior judicial experience. But I would suggest that since Solicitor General Kagan lacks prior experience on the bench, we have an obligation to look even more closely at the professional experience she does have.

There is no question she has an outstanding résumé. Few people in America can say that they can match her academic credentials, including an Ivy League law degree, as well as experience teaching at the University of Chicago and the dean of Harvard Law School. And she has terrific political credentials, including work for the Dukakis for President campaign and as a policy adviser in the Clinton administration. Unfortunately, very little of her résumé pertains to formal legal practice, let alone time on the bench.

So Solicitor General Kagan’s experience is not necessarily the experience we would prefer, but it is the experience that we have to go on. And as I look through this professional experience, I see plenty of reasons to be concerned about the philosophy that she would bring to the bench.

In particular, I want to highlight her experience as a policy adviser. From the Presidential campaign trail in 1988 to the Senate Judiciary Committee to the Clinton White House, she has spent a great deal of time working on tough, highly contentious issues. In each of those cases, I think it is clear that she favors the kind of judicial activism that has concerned me throughout my time in the Senate, and the policies she has supported, endorse a role for the courts that I find very troubling. And let me be clear, whether or not I agree with her views on any particular issue, I am most concerned about the way those views will shape her still-emerging judicial philosophy.

For example, let’s take a look at the life issue. As an adviser in the Clinton White House, Ms. Kagan led efforts to preserve partial-birth abortion. Obviously, I disagree with that position, as do most Americans, but I think the role that advisers often play inside the White House. Unfortunately in this case, however, the evidence shows Ms.
Kagan manipulated arguments about the need for a partial-birth abortion ban and whether such a ban is constitutional. When a draft scientific statement from a medical association threatened to undermine the policy she supported, Ms. Kagan seems to have rewritten that statement in a way that did not reflect the considered medical judgment of the association but was more in line with the policy she supported. Her explanation that she was merely editing the association's own views more accurately does not bear scrutiny. This should be a red flag for Senators considering confirmation of someone to the Supreme Court. Without a judicial track record to evaluate, I am concerned about how she would apply her personally held views on similar matters if she is confirmed.

To turn to another example, as many of my colleagues have pointed out, the scandal over military recruitment at Harvard also shows evidence of political considerations. Ms. Kagan opposed military recruiting on campus as part of a broader reform of the military's policies, even though the military's don't ask, don't tell policy, even during a time of war, denying the military access to Harvard's on-campus recruiting program while the university was receiving federal money. It was apparent at the time that she was openly defying the intent of the Solomon Amendment, but she felt comfortable defying the law in the "hope" that the Defense Department would simply fail to enforce it. Her argument that law schools could take such steps despite the law as an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court unanimously disagreed with her. Her argument that law enforcement would simply fail to enforce it. Her argument that law schools could take such steps despite the law as an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court unanimously disagreed with her.

I know that many of my colleagues on the other side of the aisle have underscored Ms. Kagan's strong intellect and outstanding academic background as evidence that she would rule fairly if confirmed to the Court. Perhaps they are right. But we ought not be operating in the realm of "perhaps" when it comes to a Supreme Court appointment. Advise and consent is a serious process and we must do better than the "maybe." As I read about Ms. Kagan's experience and background and look for clues to her judicial philosophy, I believe it is far more likely than not that she will rely on a set of political views to guide her decisions rather than a strict construction of the Constitution. After many weeks of public debate, hearings and discussion, I cannot escape the conclusion that this nomination would only perpetuate judicial activism on the Nation's highest Court. As a Solicitor General, Ms. Kagan is in a unique position to understand what is needed to design, implement and have the freedom to change the law in response to "new conditions and new circumstances."

As dean of the Harvard Law School, Ms. Kagan used her position to lead the school in a direction not based on the law but based on her own personal policy preferences. She led the school in a direction not based on the law but based on her own personal policy preferences. The consequence of this is that she has an extremely broad view of the powers of all branches of the Federal Government and does not seem to respect the traditional limits the Constitution places on each of those branches. If the Constitution requires that a certain outcome can only be achieved through the actions of the legislative branch and the legislative branch fails to take those actions, it does not mean the executive or judicial branch can then have the opportunity to independently take those actions or achieve those policy objectives. I am limited in my assessment of Ms. Kagan respects that constitutional separation of power.

She has gone so far as to cite Israeli Chief Justice Aharon Barak as her "judicial hero," even though Judge Barak is regarded as one of the most activist judges in the world. The Framers of the Constitution wisely, clearly, and intentionally set
limits on the powers of the Federal Government. The Framers also set forth a method with an appropriately high threshold for expanding or curtailting those powers. That method for expanding or curtailing the powers of the government is the constitutional amendment process. Judges must respect the limits placed on the government by our Constitution and must not try to circumvent the constitutional amendment process by seeking other opportunities to expand the powers of the Federal Government to meet their own personal policy preferences. I am not convinced Ms. Kagan respects that limit in our Constitution and the responsibility to have limited judicial activism and interpret our Constitution as it was intended.

I also have a very specific concern on a specific issue. In fact, this is the same concern I had when we were presented with the President’s nomination of the last nominee, Sonia Sotomayor, to our Court; that is, the second amendment right to bear arms—a specific provision in the U.S. Constitution which has been a very controversial and debated provision in recent years in the United States.

On June 28, 2010, the Supreme Court of the United States affirmed, in the District of Columbia v. Heller, that the second amendment to the Constitution guaranteed an individual’s right to keep and bear arms for self-defense purposes no matter where you live. This landmark ruling finally said that our Constitution guarantees an individual right to keep and bear arms for self-defense purposes no matter where you live.

All of this brings us to our nominee, Ms. Kagan, and the question before the Senate with regard to her nomination. Those of us who believe in an individual’s right to keep and bear arms have a responsibility to ensure that hostility to the second amendment does not find home in the hands of the Supreme Court.

With no judicial record to review, Ms. Kagan invited Senators to glean what we can from the body of her work, her statements, her academic life, and the scholarly articles for which she has actively advocated during her career, including her Supreme Court clerkship and her later career in political activism.

We took her at her invitation to see how her past reflected her views on the second amendment to the Bill of Rights. After discussing this issue with her personally, fully reviewing her past actions in relation to the second amendment, and evaluating her statements before the Judiciary Committee, I am persuaded that Ms. Kagan, as a Supreme Court law clerk, Ms. Kagan wrote that she was “not sympathetic” to a challenge to Washington, DC’s, ban on firearms. After the Supreme Court struck down certain provisions of the Brady law in Printz v. United States, Ms. Kagan, who was working on President Clinton’s staff, worked to reissue those unconstitutional provisions by Executive order, without the approval of Congress and contrary to the ruling of the Court.

When the McDonald case came before the Supreme Court, Ms. Kagan, who was then the Solicitor General of the United States, did not even see it necessary to file a brief in support of the second amendment. When asked about her position, Ms. Kagan said that she accepted the Heller and McDonald cases as settled law. But she has also made it clear that in her opinion these two cases leave much of the detail as to what this right entails to future court interpretation. This is very similar to what Justice Sotomayor said when she was before the U.S. Senate for confirmation.

As a judge on the Second Circuit Court of Appeals, then-Judge Sotomayor ruled on a case that was similar to a case, in fact, that was later incorporated into the Chicago case, Maloney v. Cuomo. In that ruling, then-Judge Sotomayor ruled that Heller only guaranteed an individual right to keep and bear arms for residents of Federal enclaves. Her explanation was that Heller answered “a different question” than Maloney and relied on a precedent from 1886 to do so.

Pressed about Heller and later Supreme Court rulings, Judge Sotomayor stated that she accepted that Heller was now “settled law.” Yet when the McDonald case came before the Supreme Court, Justice Sotomayor voted against it, joining with the dissenting opinion, stating that “in sum, the framers did not write the Second Amendment in order to protect a private right of self-defense.”

The Supreme Court’s decisions in Heller and McDonald were important milestones for establishing the second amendment right to bear arms, but they were long overdue. Countless law-abiding Americans were denied their constitutional rights to keep and bear arms for way too long. It is imperative that the next Supreme Court Justice fully understand and accept and support these rights. I am not convinced that Ms. Kagan does, and that causes me great concern.

Similar to now Justice Sotomayor, Ms. Kagan has stated that she accepts the Heller and McDonald law. But that does not mean she would not vote to override them if an opportunity presented itself. As she herself has said, that also does not define the scope and breadth of this right, which we will see on the second amendment.

Mr. President, I take the responsibility of confirming Supreme Court Justices very seriously, and my decision was not reached lightly. Judges take an oath to “administer justice without respect to persons, and do Equal Right to the Poor and to the Rich.” My review of Ms. Kagan’s record gives me reason to question whether she will abide by that standard. Her statements, actions, and writings throughout her judicial life against a vision for the Court that is not restrained by the Constitution but that has a responsibility in being activist in
reaching policy goals. As such, I must vote against her nomination to sit on the highest Court in our country.

Thank you, Mr. President.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Alabama.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I thank the Senator from Idaho for his comments. He is one of the most capable lawyers in the Senate. He is a practicing lawyer, clerked on the court of appeals, and is scholarly and careful in what he says. I believe he has raised some very troubling points about this nomination that should be considered.

I say to Senator CRAP, I notice today that a single sitting Federal judge in California has just wiped out proposition 8 that was passed by a majority of the people in California. I guess there were millions voting on that, which simply said a marriage should be defined as being between a man and a woman.

This judge struck down proposition 8 and, obviously, at some point, this will get to the Supreme Court of the United States, as the Senator well knows. It will go first to the Ninth Circuit, on which the Senator clerked, and then it will go to the Supreme Court probably. We will have the nominee who is before us today who has already demonstrated at Harvard that her views about don’t ask, don’t tell and similar social and marriage issues involve such strong feelings on her part that she has not been able to follow the law. I am worried about that. I think the American people are worried about that, and I think they are right to be.

Let me talk a little bit about today’s decision by a Federal judge in California that was replete, in my view, with results-oriented liberal judicial activism. I think that is what it is, as the court explained in substituting its judgment, the judge’s judgment and opinion, for the judgment of the people of California expressed in a full statewide referendum. Now this is a powerful thing.

Was there some clear statement in the Constitution or law that would invalidate the people’s expression of what a marriage should be in the State of California? I submit not. This is what the judge said.

[What remains of proponents’ case is an inference, amply supported by evidence in the record, that Proposition 8 was premised on the belief that same-sex couples simply are not capable of opposite-sex couples. Whether that belief is based on moral disapproval of homosexuality, animus towards gays and lesbians or simply a belief that a relationship between a man and a woman is inherently better than a relationship between two men or two women, this belief is not a proper basis on which to legislate.

So the judge just declared that laws that are on the books in virtually every State in America—and certainly by referendum in California—are improper. States cannot legislate in this area. It is not “a proper basis” on which to legislate.]

That is what activism is. It is a judge replacing the people’s views with his views.

President Obama has made similar statements. He said that judges should decide cases based on “one’s deepest values, one’s core concerns, one’s broader perspectives on how the world works, and the depth and breadth of one’s empathy.”

This was in a floor speech in the Senate delivered from right over there from his desk in which he opposed Chief Justice John Roberts’s confirmation to the Supreme Court—one of the finest nominees ever to be brought before this body.

This is the kind of rationale, the kind of empowerment that many judges feel. Well, they can just use their broader perspective on how the world works or the depth and breadth of their empathy or their deepest values or core concerns. Whose core concerns? The judge’s core concerns. What does this have to do with law, I ask?

Indeed, I would suggest that this whole litany of matters raised by President Obama are invitations for judges to allow their bias to influence how they decide cases, an encouragement for judges to use their power of defining the words of our laws and Constitution to promote their personal views and their intolerable views.

It is contrary to the great heritage of law this country is based on and should not be tolerated by the judiciary.

When Justice Stevens announced his retirement, whom Ms. Kagan would replace—she served until age 88—if Ms. Kagan were to serve till that age, she would serve 38 years on the Supreme Court without ever having to answer once to the American people. She has never tried a case. We have no judicial history. She has never really practiced law in any serious way. She has been a political lawyer most of her life. She has been an advocate for a lot of leftwing views and that is all right.

You can have a view that the military’s don’t ask, don’t tell policy—law passed by Congress; it is a law not a policy—you can oppose that. That is fine. That should not disqualify you from serving on the bench. You can be against the death penalty and serve as a good judge if you understand that if the law requires the death penalty, you should have to apply it. You cannot obstruct the law because you do not agree with it. This is basic to the understanding of the American jurisprudence system.

When Justice Stevens announced his retirement, President Obama rephrased his empathy standard that took a lot of criticism and, indeed, was renounced by Justice Sotomayor in her confirmation hearings last year. He said he wanted a nominee with a “keen understanding of how the law affects the daily lives of the American people.”

Well, I think that is what Congress is supposed to do. We are supposed to be monitoring how the laws affect the daily lives of the American people. If we do not think, as a matter of policy, it is doing it correctly, we should fix the law, change it, eliminate it, and do whatever is appropriate. That is not the judge’s responsibility. The judge’s responsibility is to enforce the law, to follow the law, or else he is a lawmaker instead of a judge.

When the President announced Elena Kagan’s nomination, he said: “She has often referred to . . . Justice Thurgood Marshall, for whom she clerked, as her hero” and “credits him with reminding her that, as she put it, ‘behind law there are stories—stories of people’s lives.’”

Well, there are stories, and a judge should certainly be very aware of the facts in a case. Judges should not deny relevant evidence. But in the end, the judge must find the true facts, and then apply that truly to the law as it is whether they like it or not. Activism arises when a judge allows their personal values, even deepest values, core concerns, broader perspectives on how the world works, and the depth and breadth of their empathy to influence their decisions. Isn’t that bias? Who knows what these judges believe—they have a lifetime appointment and they get to impose their core concerns on us?

This is a serious matter.

The American people understand it because when you empower a judge to do these kinds of things, you have given him control over you. You have given him the power to redefine marriage when the people of the State of California have voted to do so by referendum. They have a lifetime appointment. Some people say nine judges can do that. Only five, really. It only takes five. They meet and have tea and they go to the great salons of Europe, and they get these ideas about how to make America a better place, and they want to come back and get itching to write it into some opinion somewhere.

I would say that no drafter of the Constitution or any of the provisions in it, at any point that those amendments were adopted would ever have imagined a Federal judge in California would declare that the people of California’s decision to define marriage as it has been since the founding of the Republic as between a man and a woman is unconstitutional. Make no mistake. When a judge says something is unconstitutional, this is not a little bitty matter. The American people have no recourse, except to pass a constitutional amendment. Two-thirds of both the House and the Senate and three-fourths of the State. They make it so because they say it is so. There is nothing in the Constitution that defines marriage. If it is defined—the most logical argument is that when it was written, if they had wanted to change the definition of marriage, they would have put it in there, because every State in America at the time the Constitution was drafted and every amendment to it defined marriage as between a man and a woman.

That is what we get. Right now we have had battles over those kinds of
issues. They are the cause celebre of the day, but they become further issues in the future. Do we think maybe in the future it comes down to whether a judge can require the State to raise taxes? Will it require a State to provide for foreclosed or unemployed Federal Government to do so because the Constitution somewhere said that everybody should have equal protection of the law? Does that mean everybody should have health insurance?

We are told by President Obama has submitted, Mr. Liu, who says everybody in America is entitled to constitutional welfare rights. Presumably, if you file a lawsuit in front of him, he would order the State to provide welfare to everybody, whether we can afford it or whether the legislature decided that is the right thing. This is what activism is. It is a serious matter.

I wanted to speak of a few additional points for discussion that relate to matters that have been raised in the last day or so about this nomination. I am trying to be correct in what I say. I want to be correct and fair. This nominee deserves fair treatment and accuracy, and we should try to achieve that. If I have said anything wrong before or say anything now that is in error, I hope my colleagues will call that to my attention and I will be pleased to admit that I made an error, if I have, and correct it. Likewise, I am beginning to wonder—I have said this before—since nobody has corrected any significant matter I have stated, they must be agreeing to it.

One of our Senators defeated Ms. Kagan by insisting that any arguments she made as Solicitor General were made on behalf of her client, the United States, and should not be held against her. They suggest that her actions as Solicitor General should, therefore, be immune from criticism. In other words, they didn't necessarily do what she thought ought to be done, but she had a duty to defend the law.

It misses the point about the Witt case, the important case I talked about last year to be Solicitor General of the United States and there were cases filed around the country challenging the constitutionality of don't ask, don't tell, it was clear it might fall to the Solicitor General to defend it if it is challenged as being unconstitutional. She was asked: Will you defend the law? When she came up for confirmation last year to be Solicitor General of the United States and there were cases filed around the country challenging the constitutionality of don't ask, don't tell, it was clear it might fall to her duty to defend that law, and she was asked in committee about it. She was asked: Will you defend the law? She said: Absolutely, she would. She committed to it. Generally she would commit to defending all laws of the United States and, specifically, in an answer to a written question, she committed to defending don't ask, don't tell.

What I wish to say is that my colleagues were in error in their statements about this because it wasn't that she made arguments to the Court that she didn't believe in and that somehow we are unfairly criticizing her for doing that. What I am saying is there were arguments she did not make that she was duty bound to make to defend the law and arguments that she was duty bound to take.

It has been said by one of our colleagues that it is "Lawyer 101" that an attorney will take positions on behalf of the client even when the lawyer disagrees with it. Well, that is exactly right. An attorney does have an obligation to vigorously defend his or her client, but Ms. Kagan refused to do that. She did not have to defend the laws of the United States of America. When the Solicitor General of the United States stands before the U.S. Supreme Court or any lawyer—as I had the privilege to do for 15 years—in the Department of Justice stands up in a Federal court, do you know what they say? The first thing they are asked is, Counsel, the judge will say, is the government ready? And the lawyer says, The United States is ready. Your Honor. The United States is ready. That is who the lawyer's client is: the United States of America. It is not her personal view of don't ask, don't tell. It is not President Obama's interests or idea of what should be don't ask, don't tell; not her views. It is the United States of America. And what is the position she was defending? The lawfully passed statutes of this Congress signed by her former boss, President Clinton, passing the law don't ask, don't tell that was being challenged.

One of my colleagues made reference to Justice Souter, saying: Justice Souter pointed out in a recent commencement address recently that different aspects of the Constitution point in different directions toward different results, and they need to be reconciled.

Judges do have to do that. Acknowledging these inherent tensions is not only Main Street, it is as old as the Constitution.

Well, there is some truth to that, but Justice Souter's speech and others in his philosophical mold are very troubling. In fact, Justice Souter's speech intellectually follows Justice Brennan's 1985 Georgetown speech which is clearly the playbook for judicial activism. In it, Justice Brennan, former Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, stated:

"For the genius of the Constitution rests not in any static meaning it might have had in a world now dead and gone, but in the adaptability of its great principles to cope with current problems and current needs. What the constitutional fundamentals meant to the wisdom of other times cannot be their measure to the vision of our time."

So if the Constitution's drafters desired that every American from time immemorial, unless the Constitution was specifically amended, had a right to keep and bear arms, Justice Brennan would say, Well, we can look at that. We need to see what the vision for our time is. Maybe he would concur that the Europeans did they in this recent case, the dissenters in a 5-to-4 vote that narrowly upheld the right to keep and bear arms.
Allowing judges to determine the vision of our time is a recipe for legislating by unelected judges. What is the vision of our time is decided in the eye of the beholder. It is the job of the elected branches of government to make these calls in our constitutional system, not the unelected judiciary. The job of the judiciary is to interpret the law, not make the law. That is so basic. Don’t we all know that?

As Professor John Baker of LSU put it:

The choice is between two distinct modes of decision-making. Legislators make laws; they do not write opinions. Legislators can legitimately make laws to govern future conduct only. Legislative judging, on the other hand, concerns the existing law. Interpretation of the existing law, contrary to lawmaker’s focus, focuses on the judge’s legitimate interpretation of existing law explains the result in a well-reasoned opinion. I think that was nicely said. Judges are not empowered to amend laws, to promote their vision. They are not empowered to alter the meaning of the words of laws or the Constitution to promote their core values. What is Ms. Kagan’s view about that? She wrote a law review article entitled “Confirmation Messes, Old and New.” It is kind of interesting. She has said nominees should be far more forthcoming when they testify. Most people think she failed to meet the standard in her own law review article. She also quoted Stephen Carter’s book, with approving saying:

In every exercise of interpretive judgment, there comes a crucial moment when the judge’s own experience and values become the most important data. The judge’s own experience and values become the most important data? That is not law. I don’t know what that is, but it is not law.

In a 2004 interview in Metropolitan Corporate Counsel, she said:

The attitudes and views that a person brings to the bench make a difference in how they reach those decisions.

Is that not biased? Is that not an affirmation that a judge can bring to the bench their attitudes and views, instead of being a neutral umpire, putting on that black robe to symbolize impartiality? I think it is. This is a philosophy of law that is afoot in many of our law schools. There is no doubt about it. It is out there. People advocate it. She also wrote about and advocated it. Many judges have adhered to this, and it is wrong. They are not empowered to do these kinds of things.

In one interview in a magazine, in 2004, she said:

There should be a range of opinions on the [Supreme] Court; it should not just be about lawyerly qualifications.

The opinions we need on the Court are that a judge should identify the law and then follow it. That is what the view should be.

Mr. President, people are still asserting things about the Harvard issue that I do not think are quite accurate. I do not believe she handled the Harvard military question in any way that is defensible. I have looked at it very carefully. I have laid it out in some detail. And now I wish to respond to some of the statements that have been made.

One of their efforts has been to point out and to demonstrate that Kagan treated veterans at Harvard Law School with great respect, hosting them for private dinners in her home, publicly recognizing them and thanking them for their service to our country. She has been praised by several law school veterans who have said Ms. Kagan is not antimalitary. Those things have some truth to them, and Senator LEAHY has introduced some letters.

But, for the most part, Dean Kagan’s outreach to Harvard Law veterans began after all this brouhaha and the resistance to military recruiting occurred on campus and things got tense. It was not such a pleasant time. The military veterans were not comfortable. She talked about other students being uncomfortable with the military on campus. She said that herself. So the annual veterans dinner I referred to began in 2006, after the university president, Larry Summers, had already made a commitment to restore equal access to military recruiters and after the Supreme Court had rejected her argument that the Solomon Amendment, which Congress passed to make sure these law schools either admit military recruiters or cease getting Federal money—her argument that the Solomon amendment did not require Harvard to give the military access to the career services office was rejected by the U.S. Supreme Court 8 to 0.

According to the military veterans who attended Harvard Law School during this period, 2004 to 2006, the dinners were actually initiated at the suggestion of the school—the university’s dean of students, Ellen Cosgrove, to try to address concerns veterans had expressed their concerns about the hostile campus environment toward the military. In other words, they had gone to Dean Cosgrove and complained about the hostile environment on campus toward the military, and she started some of these dinners. It was only later that Dean Kagan—who was speaking at one time to a protest rally while the military recruiter was in the next building trying to recruit students—told the vets were speaking to a protest rally about the military being on campus, saying how wrong she thought the military was.

Most law school veterans who have praised Dean Kagan were either not present at the law school during the height of the controversy or were not then even in the military. Almost all of them were more recent graduates or current students at Harvard, people who liked her outreach efforts at that time. But that was after she forced to leave the Harvard campus by the President of the school and by the Supreme Court. None of the individuals who have written and said positive things were members of the student veterans association that she tried to conscript to take care of the needs of the military recruiters. None of them wrote any such letter.

I wished to share a few of those thoughts and again challenge my colleagues to be as accurate as they can in what they say, either for or against this nominee. She is entitled to fair treatment, but these matters are very serious. The American people want judges who are committed to their oath and their oath says they are to be impartial, that they are to do equal justice to the poor and the rich, and that they are to serve under the Constitution and laws of the United States, not above it. That is the commitment they must have.

We, the Senate, should never vote to confirm any judge—liberal activist or conservative activist—who, once they put on that robe, will not be impartial or provide equal justice but will allow personal biases, prejudices or politics to influence how they decide cases. That is a disqualifying factor.

We must know that any nominee is committed to the ideal of impartial justice. I don’t believe this nominee has ever demonstrated that she would be unbiased in these situations, and, indeed, the record indicates she has consistently allowed her personal feelings to override the law and her duties. Therefore, I will oppose the nomination.

I yield the floor and suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to speak as in morning business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I rise to speak about S. 729, known as the DREAM Act. This is bipartisan immigration legislation that I have introduced with Republican Senator DICK LUGAR of Indiana.

The legislation is a controversy issue, but I hope there is one aspect of this debate that does not divide us: Innocent children should not be victims of our broken immigration system.

That is why I introduced the DREAM Act almost 10 years ago. The DREAM Act would give a select group of immigrant students the chance to earn legal status if they grew up in the United States, have good moral character, and attend college or enlist in the military or join the reserves.

The DREAM Act has broad, bipartisan support. The last time the Senate considered the DREAM Act, it received 52 votes, including 11 Republicans, but
August 4, 2010

We needed 60 votes under the Senate rules. It is clear, though, that a bipartisan majority in the Senate supports the DREAM Act.

Since then, support for the DREAM Act has only grown, and the bill now has 40 cosponsors. The DREAM Act also is the only immigration bill that the Obama administration has officially and publicly endorsed. Just this month, President Obama said:

We should stop punishing innocent young people for the actions of their parents by denying them the chance to stay here and earn an education and contribute their talents to build the country where they have grown up. The same thing should be done for children who came here as kids. That is why I supported this bill as a State legislator, as a U.S. Senator, and I continue to support it as President.

The DREAM Act is also supported by a broad coalition of education, labor, business, civil rights, and religious leaders, including the AFL-CIO, the American Jewish Committee, the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, the National PTA, and the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops. It also has the support of the CEOs of Fortune 500 companies, such as Microsoft and Pfizer, and dozens of colleges and universities.

The DREAM Act also has broad support from the American people. According to a recent poll by Opinion Research Corporation, 70 percent of likely voters favored the DREAM Act, including 60 percent of the likely Republican voters.

Here is how it works. A student would have the chance to qualify only if he or she meets the following requirements: came to the United States as a child; has lived here for more than 5 years; has good moral character; has not engaged in criminal activity; does not pose any threat to national security; passes a thorough background check; and graduates from an American high school. If a student fulfills all of these requirements, he or she would receive temporary legal status. Next, they would be required to serve in the military or attend a college for at least 2 years. After 6 years, if this requirement is completed, the student could apply for permanent legal status. If this requirement is not completed, that student would lose their legal status and be subject to deportation.

Students who obtain conditional legal status under the DREAM Act would not be eligible for Pell grants. They also would be subject to tough criminal penalties for fraud. The DREAM Act would not allow what is known as chain migration. In fact, DREAM Act students would have very limited ability to sponsor family members for legal status.

Let me tell you why I first introduced the DREAM Act almost a decade ago. I was contacted in my office by a Korean woman living in Chicago. She told me she had several children. Her oldest daughter turned out to be an accomplished classical pianist. Her daughter finished high school and was accepted to the Juilliard music school in New York. It is amazing because so few are accepted there—several hundred each year. She was so proud of her daughter. She said when they were completing the form for Juilliard, there was a question about her daughter’s nationality or citizenship. Her daughter turned to her mother and said: American, right? Her mom said: We brought you here at the age of 2, but we never filed any papers.

The girl said: What should we do? The mother said: Let’s call Durbin. They called my office. It is the first time this has ever happened. You thing something quite like this. My staff said: Let’s look into it and find out what the legal situation is.

After telling the facts to the immigration agency of our government, we father. My mother had not have any vote in that family decision to get on the boat and come to America. I am glad she did because her son now gets to serve as a Senator from the State of Illinois, where they emigrated.

I thought of this poor little girl, 2 years of age, brought to this country from Korea, now being told at age 18: Go back to Korea.

That is how America says, and that is why I introduced the DREAM Act.

When I first introduced the DREAM Act, I started telling the story about the Korean girl, and I noticed something interesting was happening as I told the story, there would be young people waiting after the speech asking if they could speak to me privately.

Many of them were Hispanic, some were Polish. They were from all over. They would take me aside, look around to make sure no one was there, and then whisper to me: Tam was sitting right up here in the audience. She had made a choice about her career and knew that was not what America is about. Instead, the DREAM Act says to these students: America will give you a chance with strict requirements, but we will give you a chance.

Nine years after I introduced this legislation, I have noticed the DREAM Act students are not whispering in the shadows anymore. Recently, I met with four young people who would qualify for the DREAM Act: Felipe Matos, Carlos Roa, Gaby Pacheco, and Carlos Rivera. These individuals walked from Miami, FL, to Washington, DC—1,500 miles—in order to build support for the DREAM Act. Along the way, they were joined by hundreds of supporters, young students and young people in the same situation they were in but other young people who understood the injustice that is being perpetrated on these people. They called this trip, this long 1,500-mile hike, “the trail of dreams.”

I would like to update the Senate on two DREAM Act students about whom I have spoken in the past.

This is Tam Tran. Tam was born in Germany and was brought to the United States by her parents when she was 6 years old. Tam’s parents are refugees who fled Vietnam as boat people at the end of the Vietnam war. They moved to Germany, and then they came to the United States to join relatives. An immigration court ruled that Tam and her family could not be deported to Vietnam because they would be persecuted by the Communist government. The German Government refused to accept them. Tam literally had nowhere else to go, so she grew up in America. She graduated with honors from UCLA with a degree in American literature and culture. She was studying for a Ph.D. in American civilization at Brown University. But 2 months ago, Tam was tragically killed in an automobile accident.

Three years ago, Tam was one of the first “dreamers”—that is what I call these students—to speak out when she testified before a House Judiciary Committee. This is what she said:

I was born in Germany, my parents are Vietnamese, but I have been American raised for most of my life. . . . Without the DREAM Act, I have no prospect of overcoming my state of immigration limbo. I’ll forever be a perpetual foreigner in a country where I’ve always considered myself an American.

Tam was sitting right up here in the gallery when the DREAM Act received
52 votes on the Senate floor. After the vote, I met with Tam and several other DREAM Act students. Tam was hopeful, even though we lost the vote. She knew we had 52 and realized we needed 60, but she would not give up hope. She talked about the need to pass the DREAM Act so she would have a chance to contribute more fully to this country—the country she loved so much.

I wish to use this moment to offer my condolences to Tam Tran’s family and friends and to assure them I will do everything I can to honor her memory by working to pass the DREAM Act.

Let me tell you about another DREAM Act student. This is Oscar Vasquez. Oscar was brought to Phoenix, AZ by his parents when he was a small child. He spent his high school years in Junior ROTC and dreamed of enlisting in the military. But at the end of his junior year, a recruiting officer told Oscar he was ineligible for military service because he was undocumented.

Oscar found another outlet. He entered a robot competition sponsored by NASA. Oscar and three other DREAM Act students worked for months in a storage room in their high school. They were competing against students from MIT and other top universities, but Oscar’s team won first place.

The story does not end there. Last year, Oscar graduated from Arizona State University with a degree in mechanical engineering. Oscar was one of only three Arizona State University students who were honored during President Obama’s commencement address at that university.

Following his graduation, Oscar did an extraordinary thing: he voluntarily returned to Mexico, a country he had not lived in since he was a child. He has now applied to reenter the United States. Oscar said:

I deserve to take a gamble and try to do the right thing.

But there is a problem. Unless Oscar is granted a waiver, he will not be able to enter the United States for at least 10 years, if not longer. In the meantime, he is going to be separated from his wife Karla, who is here in the United States, and their 2-year-old daughter Samantha, who are both American citizens.

This extraordinary young man—a mechanical engineer who won a national competition, a person who can add something to America, who has a wife and family here, who is doing the right thing by going back to the country of his origin even though he has little connection with it anymore—is being told that America doesn’t need you. Wait for 10 years, separated from your family.

It is not fair.

There are so many other stories of young people who would be eligible for the DREAM Act. Every week—every single week—I receive calls, e-mails, and letters from these dreamers. Let me tell you about two others.

This is Benita Veliz. Benita Veliz was brought to the United States by her parents in 1993. She was 8 years old. Benita graduated valedictorian of her high school class at the age of 16. She received a full scholarship to St. Mary’s University. She graduated from MIT and double-majored in biology and sociology. Benita’s honors thesis was written about the DREAM Act.

Benita sent me a letter recently, and I am going to read into the RECORD what she wrote:

I can’t wait to be able to give back to the community that has given me so much. I was recently asked to sing the national anthem for both the U.S. and Mexico at Cinco de Mayo community assembly. Without missing a beat, I quickly belted out the Star Spangled Banner. I then realized that I had no idea how to sing the Mexican national anthem. It is part of who I am—my American identity.

It’s time to make our dreams a reality.

It’s time to pass the DREAM Act.

Let me show you one other. This is Minchul Suk. Minchul was brought to the United States by his parents in 1991 when he was 9 years old. Minchul graduated from high school with a 4.2 GPA. He graduated from UCLA with a degree in microbiology, immunology, and molecular genetics. With support from the Korean American community, Minchul was able to graduate from dental school. He has passed the national boards and licensing exam to become a dentist, but he cannot obtain a license because he does not have legal status.

Minchul sent me a letter recently. Here is what he wrote:

After spending the majority of my life here, with all my friends and family here, I could not simply pack my things and go to another country I barely even know. I am willing to accept whatever punishment is deemed fitting for that crime; let me just stay and pay for it. I am begging for a chance to prove to everyone that I am a worthy human being, that I am not a criminal set on leeching off taxpayers’ money. Please give me a chance to serve my community as a dentist.

The DREAM Act is not just the right thing to do, it is the right thing for America. Wouldn’t America be a better place if someone such as Minchul Suk would be able to serve his community as a dentist? Couldn’t our military use someone such as Oscar Vasquez, a mechanical engineer who has overcome so many obstacles in his young life? Wouldn’t we all be better off if these talented young immigrants were able to contribute more fully to the country they love?

Michael Bloomberg, the mayor of New York City, knows something about economic development. He sent me a letter supporting the DREAM Act. Here is what he said:

Why shouldn’t our economy benefit from the skills these young people have obtained here? It is senseless for us to chase out the home-grown talent that has the potential to contribute so significantly to our society. They’re the ones who are going to start companies, invest in new technologies, pioneer medical advances.

Michael Bloomberg is right.

Our country would also benefit from thousands of highly qualified, well-educated young people who are eager to serve the United States of America in our armed services. I know. I have spoken with those who work at the Pentagon. Diversity is important in our military. There are not enough, primarily from Hispanic populations, currently enlisting. This is a good way to change that, to make sure the next generation of leadership in the military truly reflects the United States of America.

Immigrants have an outstanding tradition of military service. More than 65,000 immigrants are currently on Active Duty. The Center for Naval Analyses has concluded that “noncitizens have high rates of success while serving—they are far more likely, for example, to fulfill their enlistment obligations.”

Many DREAM Act students come from a demographic group that is already predisposed toward military service. The RAND Corporation found that “Hispanic youth are more likely than any other groups to express a positive attitude toward the military” and that Hispanics consistently have higher retention and faster promotion speeds than their white counterparts.

The Army says high school graduation is “the best single predictor” of success in the military. However, in recent years, the Army has accepted more applicants who are high school dropouts, have low scores on the military aptitude test, and even some with criminal backgrounds. In contrast, under the DREAM Act, which I have introduced, all recruits would be well qualified as high school graduates with good moral character and no criminal record.

Since the Bush administration, we have worked closely with the Defense Department on the DREAM Act. Defense Department officials have said to me publicly and privately that it is a very appealing law. It would apply to the cream of the crop of students and be great for military readiness.

Military experts also support the DREAM Act. LTC Margaret Stock, a professor at West Point, wrote an article supporting the DREAM Act. She concluded:

Passage of the DREAM Act would be highly beneficial to the United States military. The DREAM Act promises to enlarge dramatically the pool of highly qualified recruits for the U.S. Armed Forces.

Mr. President. I am sorry I waited until late in the evening and held the state of the union for this reason. But this means a lot to me and it means a lot to literally hundreds of thousands of young people across America. I have introduced a lot of bills in my career. Some of them have become law. Most of them haven’t. Most of them never even get noticed. This one is noticed by hundreds of thousands of young people who, when they hear the name DURBIN, ask the next question: When is he going to
pass the DREAM Act? Our lives depend on it. I feel a special, personal obligation to these young people. I want to take this story to my colleagues because I think they believe that America is a just and caring country, that these young people can bring talent and spirit and great nation and they deserve a chance. They should not be punished for any wrongdoing by their parents. They deserve a chance to prove themselves and to make this a better nation.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

ORDER OF PROCEDURE

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that on Thursday, August 5, following the period of morning business, the Senate resume the House message to accompany H.R. 1586 and that all post cloture time be considered expired except for 20 minutes, with 10 minutes each under the control of Senators BAUCUS and DeMINT or their designees; that during this period, it be in order to consider the DeMint motions to suspend and they be debated within the parameters of the remaining time; that upon the use or yielding back of time, the Senate proceed to vote with respect to the DeMint motions to suspend in the order in which offered; that upon disposition of the motions, amendment No. 4576 be withdrawn, no further amendments be in order except the pending motion to concur with amendment No. 4575, and without further intervening action or debate, the Senate proceed to vote on the motion to concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment to H.R. 1586 with amendment No. 4575; that upon disposition of the House message, the Senate proceed to executive session and resume consideration of the Kagan nomination.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

ORDERS FOR THURSDAY, AUGUST 5, 2010

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that when the Senate completes its business today, it adjourn until 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, August 5; that following the prayer and pledge, the Journal of proceedings be printed; that the time equally divided and controlled between the two leaders or their designees; that following morning business, the Senate resume consideration of the House message with respect to H.R. 1586, as provided for under the previous order; and that the time during adjournment or period of morning business count postcloture.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

PROGRAM

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, at approximately 11:20 a.m., Senators should expect a series of up to three rollcall votes. Those votes will be in relation to two DeMint motions to suspend the rules and on the motion to concur with the Murray amendment on FMAP and其所其他 funding with respect to H.R. 1586.

Tomorrow, the majority leader would like to reach agreements to consider the child nutrition bill and to vote on confirmation of the nomination of Elena Kagan to be Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.

ADJOURNMENT UNTIL 9:30 A.M. TOMORROW

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, if there is no further business to come before the Senate, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate, at 8:34 p.m., adjourn until Thursday, August 5, 2010, at 9:30 a.m.

NOMINATIONS

Executive nominations received by the Senate:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JEFFREY THOMAS HOLT, OF TENNESSEE, TO BE UNITED STATES MARCHAL FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE FOR THE TERM OF FOUR YEARS. VICE DAVID GLENN JOLLEY, TERM EXPIRED.

STEVEN CLAYTON STAFFORD, OF CALIFORNIA, TO BE UNITED STATES MARCHAL FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE TERM OF FOUR YEARS. VICE GEORGE W. YENABLES.

PAUL CHARLES THIELEN, OF SOUTH DAKOTA, TO BE UNITED STATES MARCHAL FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA FOR THE TERM OF FOUR YEARS. VICE WARREN DOUGLAS ANDERSON, TERM EXPIRED.

IN THE AIR FORCE

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICER FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE TO THE GRADE INDICATED UNDER ARTICLE II, SECTION 2, CLAUSE 2 OF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION:

Maj. Gen. John D. Lavelle

IN THE ARMY

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 624 AND 3064:

Patricia L. Mallitt

Christopher E. Reed

Scott H. Sidelaker

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 624 AND 3064:

Lanny J. Acosta, Jr.

James A. Bagwell

Brian R. Battle

Robert D. Broughton, Jr.

Thomas P. Cruikshank

Jerry W. Dunlap, Jr.

Jaqueline W. Emanuel

Terry J. Erhman

Janeski F. Felesman

Jhersia A. Golestangowski

Lisha L. Gumbs

Michael J. Hansen

William M. Helikon

Richard J. Henery

Gary T. Johnson

Peter Kageleiry

Samuel W. Kan

Christopher A. Kniehacker

Korey V. Kim

Jennifer L. Knies

Chris P. Kerle

James D. Levine II

IN THE NAVY

THE FOLLOWING NAMED INDIVIDUALS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE REGULAR NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 531:

To be commander

Robert C. Moore

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE REGULAR NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 531:

To be lieutenant commander

Abby L. Goddell

William M. Peternielt

Stella J. Weiss

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE REGULAR NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 531:

To be lieutenant commander

Patrick F. Davis

Angela M. Edwards

Nan M. Han

Tarik E. McFadden

Andrew W. Tam

Jerry Y. Tseng

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE REGULAR NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 531:

To be lieutenant commander

Robert D. Atkinson

Eric Grebner

Roland E. Clark

Travis J. Clem

David R. Colbert

Sarah L. Heidt

Michelle R. Hoekstra

Russell G. Ingersoll

Scott A. Irion

Rachel L. Lippert

David R. Wear

Ramon P. Martinez, Jr.

Matthew Pawlenko

Matthew K. Both

Jonathan A. Savoir

George Y. Suh

Kris H. Thompson

Giancarlo Wagnerstein

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE REGULAR NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 531:

To be lieutenant commander

Anthony B. Beamon

Johny D. Bobo

Daniele Brigham

Dana J. Chapin

Patrick M. Copeland

Leslie L. Dayton

Adam J. Diaz

Shannon M. Fitzpatrick

Darin R. Gerenmay

Dale J. Harmon

Kristina G. Harris

Brian M. Kant

Jason M. Jurgenis

Shallotta R. Moran

David M. Paffert

Cindy T. Ross

Richard E. Schmidt

Jeffrey M. Shirk

Mark C. Widgfield, Jr.

Jonathan C. Wood

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE REGULAR NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 531:

To be lieutenant commander

Charles M. Akell

Brian T. Bain

Karin R. Byczynski

Nathan J. Christensen

Jodie K. Cornelius

Jennifer L. Cragg

Charles J. Drink

Donnell Evans

IN THE MARINE CORPS

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE MARINE CORPS UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 531:

To be lieutenant colonel

Patrice L. Vergona

Mary C. Vergona

Jackie L. Thompson, Jr.

Julie A. Simonian

Carla A. Simmon

Robert L. Shuck

May L. Nicholson

William J. Nelson

May L. Nicholson

Charles L. Prickett, Jr.

Stephanie B. Sanderson

Robert L. Shuck

Carla A. Simmons

Julie A. Simon

Derek C. Stratman

Emily P. Thomas

Jackie L. Thompson, Jr.

Mary C. Vergona

Patrick L. Vergona

IN THE NAVY

THE FOLLOWING NAMED INDIVIDUALS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE REGULAR NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 531:

To be commander

Robert C. Moore
THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 624:

TO BE LIEUTENANT COMMANDER

ANDREW W. NOZIE
BILLY J. NYTTO
ROBERT K. OSMUNDSON
NORMAN E. OVERFIELD
BRIAN E. PHILLIPS
ELI A. SEWELL
LUIS F. SOMOS
PAUL L. STENCE, JR.
IL H. SUN
HAOYU N TRAN
JASON D. TUTTLE
ROSS W. WINDRING
MATINGO S. WONG

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 624:

TO BE LIEUTENANT COMMANDER

ADRIAN E. ARVIZO
DANE B. BEHRENS
SARAH B. BOTWELL
GREGORY S. CARDWELL
JOHN F. C. CAVERT
HUBERT N. CLAPP
TREVOR A. DAY
BRIAN C. DEMBINSKI
SEAN M. DURKIN
ANTONIO J. GARCIA
JENNIFER A. GARVEY
DAVID M. GUTTREZER
CHARLES H. HALL
JASON D. HANSON
PETER M. B. HARLEY
DANNY L. HIRN
SUZANNE T. RUSNER
STEPHEN M. KANTZ
PARKER B. KESTNER
BRYAN W. LOTZIAN
JEREMY B. MARTIN
WILLIAM J. MCCOMEN
DANIEL E. MELESEAN
ALAN C. MENGWASSER
KENNETH D. MOATES
TAMARA L. MOORE
TORIANO A. MURPHY
MARK A. O'GUNS
HARVEY D. PRICE
LUKE C. RESNICK
MELISSA M. REXER
ANDREW A. SLACK
TROY A. SMITH
CRAIG W. RUDY
HARRISON R. SCHELE
ANDREW A. SLACK
TROY A. SMITH
CHARLES D. SPARL, JR.
ROBERT J. SPETH
PARKER A. STaub
JOHN F. TREVOR
PARKER A. THOMPSON
ANTONIO V. VALLE
WILLIAM M. WILSON
LIANE L. ZUMBRUN

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 624:

TO BE LIEUTENANT COMMANDER

PHILIP T. ALCORN
MELISSA L. ANGEARTA
CAMERON M. BALMA
KEVIN D. DANSER
BRIAN M. BARBEE
KENNETH B. BERNER
BRION B. BROWN
JAMIE B. CARTER
RAYMOND J. CASarella
JACOB B. CATALOGNA
JEFFREY D. CLEGG
ANDREW J. CLARK
DAVID B. CLARK
CHRISTOPHER F. CLAUSEN
BART M. DANGEL
NICOLE K. DBRICK
NATHAN A. DUKA
DREVON L. EAKINS
TODD C. ECKBROIT
ARIO A. FATHY
DANIEL S. FISHER
RICHARD E. FOSTER
TAMMI K. GIFFITHS
BRITTON R. HELBIZ
DANIEL A. HOLLANDER
ANGELA L. HUART
SHANE P. JACOB
SEAN M. JACOBSON
BRIAN J. JOHNSON
DANIEL L. KWIATKOWSKI
JENNIFER L. LARSH
BRIAN K. LYNN
RICHARD J. MACHENSON II
JENNIFER K. MEDHIBOS
SOFIA ROBERTSON
MELBOURNE
JEREMY W. MICHAELS
MARK A. MICHIEL
JEREMIAH A. MILLER
RODOLFO M. MUNOZ
TERESA L. MURPHY
MATTTHW J. MYERS
CHRISTOPHER D. NILLSON
KENNETH N. OWINGS
CHRISTOPHER T. PETERSON
PATRICK W. FRAO
JEFFREY P. FRAGGER
DIMITYH D. RANDALL
TIMOTHY L. RAYMER
DANA W. REINHARDT
MATEO R. ROBERTACCO

THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADE INDICATED IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY UNDER TITLE 10, U.S.C., SECTION 624:

TO BE LIEUTENANT COMMANDER

ARMAND P. ABASH
DANIEL R. ADAMS
LEONARD L. ADAMS, JR.
BRIAN L. ALLEN
KENNETH D. ALLISON
KENNETH N. ALLISON, JR.
JUAN A. ANDERSON
CHRISTOPHER A. ANDERSON
WILLIAM E. BAUM
WILLIAM W. BAKER
GEORGE D. BALDWIN
ALAN D. BEATTY
BRYAN A. BECKFORD
JAMES L. BELL
ISAAC L. BELLON
SAM BETHUNE
CHRISTOPHER M. BISHOP
JOYCE M. BORHLER
IVAN E. BOSJA
JAMES C. BRADLEY
PAUL A. BRADLEY
WRIGHT B. BRANHAM
CRAIG M. BROUSSARD
THOMAS A. BROOM
JAMES A. BROWN
JOHN T. BROWN
TERRILL A. BURNETT
KYLE A. CAMPBELL
BRIAN N. CARROLL
ROBERT D. CARTER, JR.
DANIEL R. CARTER
PATRICK R. CHELL
HARRY T. CHENG
MICHAEL J. CHURCH
JOHN F. CLARK
FREDERICK R. CONNER
FRANK D. COON III
MARK A. COREY
DELYN A. COSBY
CHRISopher A. COUDER
ROBERT R. CRICKETT III
KEVIN A. CULLUM
ROBERT J. DAFO
TRAVIS E. DATES
WILLIAM J. DAVIS
KRINGE A. DRODLO
DAVID J. DODGSON
VICTORIO E. DURAN
MELISSE A. ESTADILLA
DANIEL E. FABER
CASSIDY A. FARRELL
ROMAN T. FRENCH
STEPHEN A. FROSTOM
KEITH R. FOSHER
HENRY F. FURNESS
TAWANNA A. GALLAVERE
CHRISTOPHER M. GARCIA
CLEMENTE V. GATTANO
DANA S. GIBSON
DAN M. GLADEN
JOSPEH P. GONZALEZ
LELON V. GRAY
MICHAEL R. GRIFFIN
ROSE D. HAIY
CURTIS W. HALL
KIRBY A. BALLAS
CHRISTOPHER M. BALSAW
ROBERT L. HARRIS
JAY C. HENSON
HARLAN C. HILL
THOMAS L. HUNTIAN III
RICHARD C. HAUS
CHAD A. BOLLINGER
JAMES J. BOYD
GARY R. ROSEBY
ANTHONY W. SIMO
COREY D. SIMS
ROBERT K. HUTCHINS
TRACY V. HUTCHISON
MAK J. KALLUM
TIMOTHY J. KELLY
MARK A. KENNEDY
TERRY L. KEISS
RICHARD G. MILLER
GEORGE R. MILLER
WILLIAM R. KUMBA
EVAN J. LAFLANCHE
ELAINE A. LAUREN
JOHN C. LEITNER

August 4, 2010
SENATE COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Title IV of Senate Resolution 4, agreed to by the Senate on February 4, 1977, calls for establishment of a system for a computerized schedule of all meetings and hearings of Senate committees, subcommittees, joint committees, and committees of conference. This title requires all such committees to notify the Office of the Senate Daily Digest—designated by the Rules Committee—of the time, place, and purpose of the meetings, when scheduled, and any cancellations or changes in the meetings as they occur.

As an additional procedure along with the computerization of this information, the Office of the Senate Daily Digest will prepare this information for printing in the Extensions of Remarks section of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on Monday and Wednesday of each week.

Meetings scheduled for Thursday, August 5, 2010 may be found in the Daily Digest of today’s RECORD.

MEETINGS SCHEDULED

AUGUST 6
9:30 a.m.
Joint Economic Committee
To hold hearings to examine the employment situation for July 2010. SD-106

SEPTEMBER 15
2:30 p.m.
Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs
Oversight of Government Management, the Federal Workforce, and the District of Columbia Subcommittee
To hold hearings to examine implementation, improvement, and sustainability, focusing on management matters at the Department of Homeland Security. SD-342

SEPTEMBER 22
10 a.m.
Veterans’ Affairs
To hold hearings to examine a legislative presentation focusing on the American Legion.
345, Cannon Building

SEPTEMBER 23
9:30 a.m.
Veterans’ Affairs
To hold an oversight hearing to examine Veterans’ Affairs disability compensation, focusing on presumptive disability decision-making. SDG-50

● This “bullet” symbol identifies statements or insertions which are not spoken by a Member of the Senate on the floor.

Matter set in this typeface indicates words inserted or appended, rather than spoken, by a Member of the House on the floor.
Chamber Action

Routine Proceedings, pages S6677–S6753

Measures Introduced: Eleven bills and one resolution were introduced, as follows: S. 3697–3707, and S. Res. 606.

Measures Passed:

Haitian Orphans: Senate passed H.R. 5283, to provide for adjustment of status for certain Haitian orphans paroled into the United States after the Earthquake of January 12, 2010, after agreeing to the following amendment proposed thereto:

Landrieu (for Gillibrand) Amendment No. 4587, in the nature of a substitute.

General and Special Risk Insurance Funds Availability Act: Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs was discharged from further consideration of H.R. 5872, to provide adequate commitment authority for fiscal year 2010 for guaranteed loans that are obligations of the General and Special Risk Insurance Funds of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the bill was then passed.

Single Family Housing Mortgage Insurance: Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs was discharged from further consideration of H.R. 5981, to increase the flexibility of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development with respect to the amount of premiums charged for FHA single family housing mortgage insurance, and the bill was then passed.

House Messages:

FAA Air Transportation Modernization and Safety Improvement Act—Agreement: Senate resumed consideration of the amendment of the House of Representatives to the amendment of the Senate to H.R. 1586, to modernize the air traffic control system, improve the safety, reliability, and availability of transportation by air in the United States, provide for modernization of the air traffic control system, reauthorize the Federal Aviation Administra-
motion to concur in the amendment of the House to the amendment of the Senate to the bill, with Reid Amendment No. 4575 (listed above) was in violation of section 404(a) of S. Con. Res. 13, the Fiscal Year 2010 Concurrent Resolution on the Budget, was not sustained.

A unanimous-consent-time agreement was reached providing that at 11 a.m., on Thursday, August 5, 2010, Senate continue consideration of the House amendment to the Senate amendment to the H.R. 1586; and that all post-cloture time be considered expired, except for 20 minutes; with 10 minutes each under the control of Senators Baucus and DeMint, or their designees; that during this period, it be in order to consider the DeMint motions to suspend and that they be debated within the parameters of the remaining time; that upon the use or yielding back of time, Senate vote with respect to the DeMint motions to suspend in the order in which offered; that upon disposition of the motions, Reid Amendment No. 4576 (to Amendment No. 4575) (listed above), be withdrawn, no further amendments or motions be in order, except the pending motion to concur with Reid Amendment No. 4575 (listed above), and without further intervening action or debate, Senate vote on the motion to concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment to the bill, with Reid Amendment No. 4575; that upon disposition of the House message, Senate proceed to Executive session and continue consideration of the nomination of Elena Kagan, of Massachusetts, to be an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

A unanimous-consent agreement was reached providing that upon disposition of the amendment of the House of Representatives to the amendment of the Senate to H.R. 1586, Senate will continue consideration of the nomination.

Nominations Received: Senate received the following nominations:
Jeffrey Thomas Holt, of Tennessee, to be United States Marshal for the Western District of Tennessee for the term of four years.
Steven Clayton Stafford, of California, to be United States Marshal for the Southern District of California for the term of four years.
Paul Charles Thielen, of South Dakota, to be United States Marshal for the District of South Dakota for the term of four years.
1 Air Force nomination in the rank of general.
Routine lists in the Army and Navy.

Appointments:

Board of Trustees of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development: The Chair, on behalf of the Majority Leader, pursuant to Public Law 100–458, Section 114(b)(2)(c), appointed the following individual to the Board of Trustees of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development, for a term expiring 2014: Mike Moore of Mississippi, vice William Cresswell.

Board of Trustees of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development: The Chair, on behalf of the Majority Leader, pursuant to Public Law 100–458, Section 114(b)(2)(c), reappointed William F. Winter, of Mississippi, to the Board of Trustees of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development, for a term expiring 2012.

Kagan Nomination—Agreement: Senate continued consideration of the nomination of Elena Kagan, of Massachusetts, to be an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Measures Placed on the Calendar:
Executive Communications:
Petitions and Memorials:
Executive Reports of Committees:
Additional Cosponsors:
Statements on Introduced Bills/Resolutions:
Additional Statements:
Authorities for Committees to Meet:
Record Votes: Two record votes were taken today. (Total—225)
Adjournment: Senate convened at 9:30 a.m. and adjourned at 8:34 p.m., until 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, August 5, 2010. (For Senate’s program, see the remarks of the Acting Majority Leader in today’s Record on page S6749.)

Committee Meetings
(Committees not listed did not meet)

PROMOTING AGRICULTURE EXPORTS
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: Committee concluded a hearing to examine promoting agriculture exports, focusing on United States agriculture trade policy and the farm bill’s trade title, after receiving testimony from Ambassador Ron Kirk, United States Trade Representative; Danny
Murphy, American Soybean Association, Canton, Mississippi; Joe Mencer, Lake Village, Arkansas, on behalf of the USA Rice Federation and the US Rice Producers Association; Duane Rhodes, Tyson Foods, Springdale, Arkansas; and Brent Roggie, National Grape Cooperative Association, Westfield, New York.

BUSINESS MEETING
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: Committee ordered favorably reported S. 3656, to amend the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 to improve the reporting on sales of livestock and dairy products.

OHIO CLASS BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES
Committee on Armed Services: Subcommittee on SeaPower, with the Subcommittee on Strategic Forces held a closed briefing on the Navy’s plans for the next generation Ohio class ballistic missile submarine, after receiving testimony from James N. Miller, Principal Deputy Under Secretary for Policy, Sean J. Stackley, Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Research, Development and Acquisition, and Vice Admiral John T. Blake, USN, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Integration of Capabilities and Resources, all of the Department of Defense.

BUSINESS MEETING
Committee on Armed Services: Committee ordered favorably reported the nominations of Jonathan Woodson, of Massachusetts, to be Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs, and Neile L. Miller, of Maryland, to be Principal Deputy Administrator, and Anne M. Harrington, of Virginia, to be Deputy Administrator for Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation, both of the National Nuclear Security Administration, both of the Department of Energy, and 4,300 nominations in the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps.

USE OF DISPERSANTS IN DEEP WATER HORIZON OIL SPILL
Committee on Environment and Public Works: Committee with the Subcommittee on Oversight concluded a joint oversight hearing to examine the use of oil dispersants in the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, after receiving testimony from Paul Anastas, Assistant Administrator for the Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency; David Westerholm, Director, Office of Response and Restoration, National Ocean Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce; Ronald J. Kendall, Texas Tech University Institute of Environmental and Human Health, Lubbock; David C. Smith, University of Rhode Island Graduate School of Oceanography, Narragansett; Edward B. Overton, Louisiana State University School of the Coast and Environment, Baron Rouge; and Jacqueline Savitz, Oceana, Washington, DC.

SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY FRAUD
Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs: Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations conducted a hearing to examine social security disability fraud, focusing on case studies in Federal employees and commercial drivers licenses, after receiving testimony from Gregory D. Kutz, Managing Director, Forensic Audits and Special Investigations, Government Accountability Office; and Michael J. Astrue, Commissioner, Social Security Administration.

FOR-PROFIT SCHOOLS
Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions: Committee concluded a hearing to examine for-profit schools, focusing on the student recruitment experience, and undercover testing to observe marketing practices, after receiving testimony from Gregory D. Kutz, Managing Director, Forensic Audits and Special Investigations, Government Accountability Office; David Hawkins, National Association for College Admission Counseling (NACAC), and Michael S. McComis, Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges (ACCSC), both of Arlington, Virginia; and Joshua Pruyn, Denver, Colorado.

GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO A WMD TERRORIST ATTACK
Committee on the Judiciary: Subcommittee on Terrorism and Homeland Security concluded a hearing to examine government preparedness and response to a terrorist attack using weapons of mass destruction, after receiving testimony from Glenn A. Fine, Inspector General, and James A. Baker, Associate Deputy Attorney General, both of the Department of Justice; Steward D. Beckham, Director, Office of National Capital Region Coordination, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security; Colonel Randall J. Larsen, USAF (Ret.), Executive Director, Commission on the Prevention of Weapons of Mass Destruction Proliferation and Terrorism; and Michael J. Frankel, Executive Director, Commission to Assess the Threat to the U.S. from Electromagnetic Pulse Attack, McLean, Virginia.

IMPEACHMENT TRIAL OF JUDGE G. THOMAS PORTEOUS, JR.
Impeachment Trial Committee (Porteous): Committee held a hearing to hear arguments on pretrial motions in the Impeachment Trial on the Articles Against Judge G. Thomas Porteous, Jr.
House of Representatives

Chamber Action
The House was not in session today. The House is scheduled to meet at 2 p.m. on Tuesday, September 14, 2010, pursuant to the provisions of H. Con. Res. 308.

Committee Meetings
No committee meetings were held.

Joint Meetings
No joint committee meetings were held.

NEW PUBLIC LAWS
(For last listing of Public Laws, see DAILY DIGEST, p. D895)
H.R. 4861, to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 1343 West Irving Park Road in Chicago, Illinois, as the “Steve Goodman Post Office Building”. Signed on August 3, 2010. (Public Law 111–217)
H.R. 5051, to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 23 Genesee Street in Hornell, New York, as the “Zachary Smith Post Office Building”. Signed on August 3, 2010. (Public Law 111–218)
H.R. 5099, to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 15 South Main Street in Sharon, Massachusetts, as the “Michael C. Rothberg Post Office”. Signed on August 3, 2010. (Public Law 111–219)

COMMITTEE MEETINGS FOR THURSDAY, AUGUST 5, 2010
(Committee meetings are open unless otherwise indicated)

Senate
Committee on Armed Services: To receive a closed briefing on Russian force structure in support of the treaty between the United States of America and the Russian Federation on Measures for the Further Reduction and Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, signed in Prague on April 8, 2010, with Protocol (Treaty Doc. 111–05), 9:30 a.m., SVC–217.
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs: Subcommittee on Economic Policy, to hold hearings to examine the Obama Administration Manufacturing Agenda, 10:30 a.m., SD–538.
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: Business meeting to consider pending calendar business, 9:30 a.m., SD–366.
Committee on Foreign Relations: To hold hearings to examine the nominations of Norman L. Eisen, of the District of Columbia, to be Ambassador to the Czech Republic, Duane E. Woerth, of Nebraska, to be Representative of the United States of America on the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization, and Alexander A. Arvizu, of Virginia, to be Ambassador to the Republic of Albania, and Joseph A. Mussoni, of Virginia, to be Ambassador to the Republic of Slovenia, all of the Department of State, 10:30 a.m., SD–419.
Committee on the Judiciary: Business meeting to consider S. 2925, to establish a grant program to benefit victims of sex trafficking, S. 518, to establish the Star-Spangled Banner and War of 1812 Bicentennial Commission, S. 3675, to amend chapter 11 of title 11, United States Code, to address reorganization of small businesses, and the nominations of Mary Helen Murguia, of Arizona, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Ninth Circuit, Edmund E-Min Chang, to be United States District Judge for the Northern District of Illinois, Leslie E. Kobayashi, to be United States District Judge for the District of Hawaii, Denise Jefferson Casper, to be United States District Judge for the District of Massachusetts, Carlton W. Reeves, to be United States District Judge for the Southern District of Mississippi, and Donald Martin O’Keefe, to be United States Marshal for the Northern District of California, Craig Ellis Thayer, to be United States Marshal for the Eastern District of Washington, Joseph Anthony Papili, to be United States Marshal for the District of Delaware, James Alfred Thompson, to be United States Marshal for the District of Utah, Melinda L. Haag, to be United States Attorney for the Northern District of California, Barry R. Grissom, to be United States Attorney for the District of Kansas, David J. Hickton, to be United States Attorney for the Western District of Pennsylvania, and James Thomas Fowler, to be United States Marshal for the Eastern District of Tennessee, all of the Department of Justice, 10 a.m., SD–226.
Committee on Veterans’ Affairs: Business meeting to consider S. 3107, to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for an increase, effective December 1, 2010, in the rates of compensation for veterans with service-connected disabilities and the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for the survivors of certain disabled veterans, S. 3234, to improve employment, training, and placement services furnished to veterans, especially those serving in Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom, S. 3325, to amend title 38, United States Code, to authorize the waiver of the collection of copayments for telehealth and telemedicine visits of veterans, S. 3447, to amend title 38, United States Code, to improve educational assistance for veterans who served in the Armed Forces after September 11, 2001, S. 3517, to amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the processing of claims for disability compensation filed
with the Department of Veterans Affairs, S. 3609, to extend the temporary authority for performance of medical disability examinations by contract physicians for the Department of Veterans Affairs, and an original bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to improve Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance and Veterans’ Group Life Insurance and to modify the provision of compensation and pension to surviving spouses of veterans in the months of the deaths of the veterans, 9:30 a.m., SR–418.

House Committees
No committee meetings are scheduled.
Next Meeting of the **SENATE**
9:30 a.m., Thursday, August 5

**Senate Chamber**

Program for Thursday: After the transaction of any morning business (not to extend beyond 11 a.m.), Senate will continue consideration of the amendment of the House to the amendment of the Senate to H.R. 1586, FAA Air Transportation Modernization and Safety Improvement Act, and after a period of debate, vote on or in relation to Demint motions to suspend the rules, and the motion to concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment to the bill, with Reid Amendment No. 4575; following which, Senate will continue consideration of the nomination of Elena Kagan, of Massachusetts, to be an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Next Meeting of the **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**
2 p.m., Tuesday, September 14

**House Chamber**

Program for Tuesday: To be announced.